

# ESTORIL

Home is where the B is







**B**









## Spring / Summer 2024

Home is where the B is	06
Stevns by Julie Bonde	28
Furniture	30
Outdoor	78
Lanterns	92
Lamps	100
Mirrors	116
Cushions, Throws & Bedspreads	124
Rugs	142
Storage	152
Stationery	164
Vases & Flowerpots	170
Home Decoration	194
Candle & Tealight Holders	202
Candles	218
Tableware	244
Glassware	300
Cutlery	326
Tablecloths & Napkins	348
Kitchen Accessories	360
Kitchen Textiles	382
About Our Products	388
Fabric Options	392
Contact	394



Leave space  
for tranquillity,  
let light fill your  
home, and make  
sure that love  
always leads  
the way.











## Living made easy

This new collection merges the simplicity of Nordic effortless design, with the carefree attitude of the Mediterranean lifestyle. We invite you to kick back, relax and enjoy how interior choices are made easy and inviting.

Our everyday life is fraught with choices, decisions, and deadlines, and so it is a simple, carefree lifestyle, we long for when summer comes around. The obvious place to create room for a more peaceful mindset is in the comfort of your open kitchen, cosy living room or preferred garden nook.

The appeal of the design is to be found in the harmonious way that the novelties blend in with previous collections, vintage pieces and your own flea market finds. We offer a collection filled with earthy neutrals and timeless designs, soft textiles, and organic shapes. The summer vibe with Broste is easy, calm, and cosy. Just as we like it.

**Broste - Home is where the B is.**









Every day offers a new chance to enjoy your surroundings, pay attention to details, explore your own creativity - and fall in love with your home all over again.







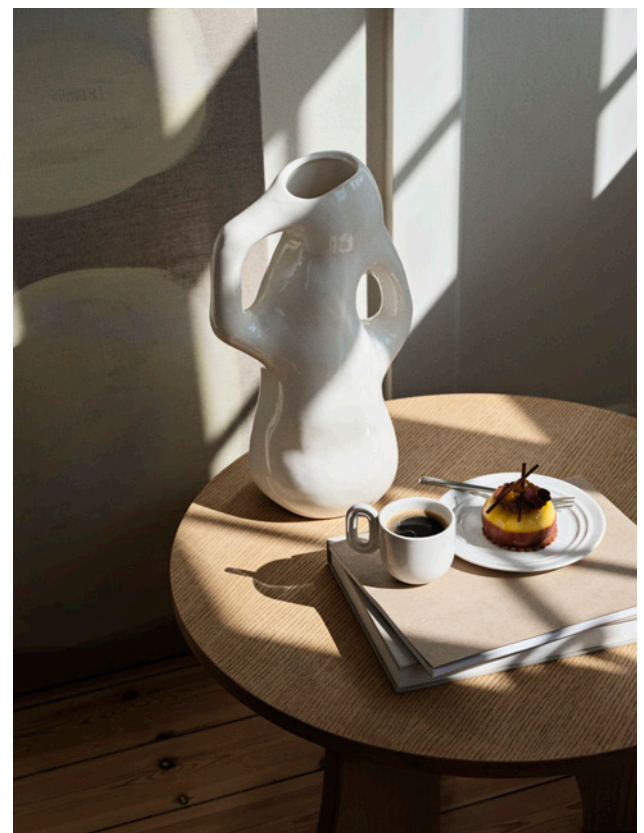






## Tangible textures

What is most important to us is not how one room looks, but how the entire home feels. Not only do we honour our Scandinavian design tradition, but we also embrace the Danish love for contrasts, pure fabrics, tactile surfaces, and illustrious materials. Graphic, woven patterns compliment the curves of a new mirror, while a ceramic vase flirts with charming coffee cups - and with you.





Shape your home like you shape your dreams, and leave room for improvisation, bright ideas, and soft spots.







## Unequivocally unique

The items in the Broste universe are devised by bright minds, drawn by designers, and finished by hand. This gives each item a unique look and an organic shape. The idea is to never stray away from our purpose: to help you create your own, heart-warming home.







Make room for your  
own soft spots







## All you need is calm

Nothing speaks more to our “hygge”-heritage, than our compilation of lush textiles whether it be in the shape of bouncy pillows, cosy throws, or minimalist rugs. This season we are launching an array of future staples, that will make your home full of comfort and your mind filled with peace.







Delight in the beauty of simple lines, easy routines, and a calm start to your everyday.









## Rest your senses

Our lives are filled with plans and deadlines, duties, and dreams. With this collection we wanted to make it easy to create a soft and tranquil backdrop to your summer holiday as well as your everyday life. Opt for the subtle style hacks such as new organic coat hooks, an artistic mirror, minimalist planters, and woven baskets to organize beach blankets and flip flops.









ant mel  
er faktisk gaa  
erne fra Frø  
valitetsmel - og  
Vi stikkyesve  
oklusiv, k  
besyde  
fyldt med fibre, sunde  
proteiner og E  
Du kan levrigt vase pose  
at der ikke er af kvalitet  
end mel af en  
scorbinsyre  
Ingen tilsat  
bagenszymer  
Ingen pesticid  
sammesporer  
Kan helt re  
mel i posen.  
*Helt ærligt*  
faellesmoelleri.dk | @faellesmoelleri

FAELSMØLLER  
Stenk  
Gro





## Meet your new dinner date

How do you plan for the perfect summer dinner? Well, apart from inviting your favourite people, selecting your products at the farmers market, picking fresh herbs from the garden, and buying fresh fish straight from the harbour, you should also dedicate attention to the table setting. With the new Taverna tableware, we have made it easy to curate your dinner experience to be both aesthetically pleasing and delightfully chill.

Taverna consists of nine pieces in dusty green with a beige contrast rim. The pieces are created in hand-finished and glazed stoneware in Portugal, informed by the informal Mediterranean approach to dining, and all items.







Embrace each day as a canvas of opportunities, and paint your life with effervescent colours of playfulness, passion, and purpose.









## Step outside to serenity

Our outdoor furniture design embodies the essence of functional elegance and natural harmony. Influenced by the breath-taking Nordic landscapes, this design philosophy prioritizes simplicity, clean lines, and a deep connection with nature.











# Stevns Tableware

The Stevns tableware series is crafted from white stoneware, providing a clean and timeless aesthetic.

Every piece is glazed with a “Chalk White,” glossy glaze, which creates a subtle colour variation and enhances the ceramic’s inherent beauty. It accentuates the relief decorations, resulting in a visually captivating and unique final product.





## Julie Bonde

Designed by Danish ceramic designer Julie Bonde, educated at the Royal Danish Design School in 2008 with a beautiful portfolio of ceramic designs.

She values emotional connections with our belongings, treating them as cherished companions for a mindful, waste-free lifestyle.

## Stevns Klint

The tableware gracefully mirrors the geological formations of Stevns Klint in its design, baring a refined and minimalistic aesthetic.

Each dinnerware piece features clean lines and understated textures by translating the layers into reliefs. This understated approach encapsulates the essence of Stevns Klint's natural beauty, allowing the tableware to evoke a sense of calm sophistication. The result is a dining experience where simplicity and elegance converge, reminding us of the inherent beauty of nature's delicate intricacies.

A soft echo of the  
**UNESCO-protected**  
coastal formation  
**Stevns Klint**











Furniture



WIND COLLECTION





# Wind / Tweed

The Wind collection is available in a classic herringbone tweed, accommodating the sensibility of our most discerning tastemakers. The curated demure colour palette accentuates the clever design and the delicate materials.

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak, natural oiled oak and black beech legs.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

**Textile name:** Tweed  
**Composition:** 100% Polyester  
**Martindale:** 100.000  
**Pilling:** 4

**Frame:** Chipboard frame and solid wood  
**Foam:** CME FR foam  
**Legs:** Oak or Beech

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen  
**Manufactured:** Europe

**Certifications:**  
 EN-16139  
 EN1021-1  
 EN1021-2

**Care:** Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes brush - always in the direction of the nap. Dry clean only.

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 392 - 393.



**WIND SOFA**

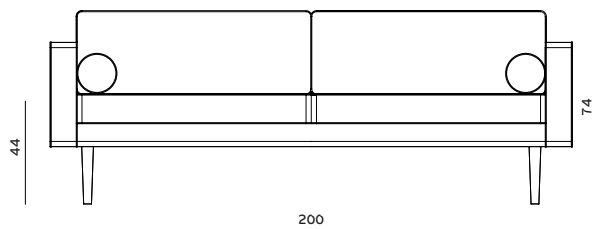
**Size:** W200 x D88 x H74 cm,  
 SH44 x SD58 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**TEXTILE TWEED**

31001153 Grey    31001156 Beige    31001159 Navy



SOFA



SIZES

**WIND ARMCHAIR**

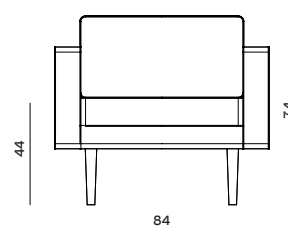
**Size:** W84 x D88 x H74 cm,  
 SH44 x SD58 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**TEXTILE TWEED**

31001154 Grey    31001157 Beige    31001160 Navy



ARMCHAIR



**WIND LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE**

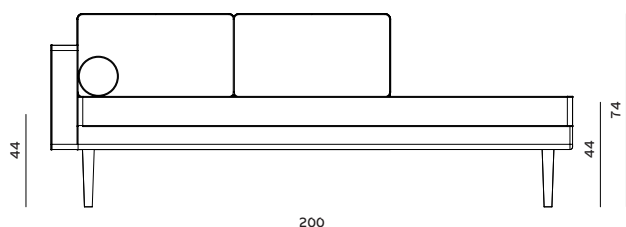
**Size:** W200 x D88 x H74 cm,  
 SH44 x SD62 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**TEXTILE TWEED**

31001155 Grey    31001158 Beige    31001161 Navy



LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



SIZES

**WIND RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE**

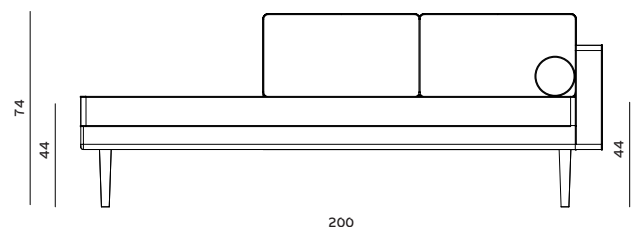
**Size:** W200 x D88 x H74 cm,  
 SH44 x SD62 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**TEXTILE TWEED**

31001163 Grey    31001164 Beige    31001165 Navy



RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



Freight is included in the prices within Europe. Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



# Wind / Velvet

The Wind collection offers interesting furniture pieces that master the delicate balance between straightforward Nordic minimalism and a soft, intimate expression.

The collection is upholstered with our classical thick velvet, making them as exquisite to look at as they are to touch.

**MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION**

**Textile name:** Velvet  
**Composition:** 100% Polyester  
**Martindale:** 45.000  
**Pilling:** 4  
**Frame:** Chipboard frame and solid wood  
**Foam:** CME FR foam  
**Legs:** Oak / Beech  
**Design:** Broste Copenhagen  
**Manufactured:** Europe  
**Certifications:**  
 EN-16139  
 EN1021-1  
 EN1021-2

**Care:** Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes brush - always in the direction of the nap. Dry clean only.

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 392 - 393.



**ARMCHAIR**

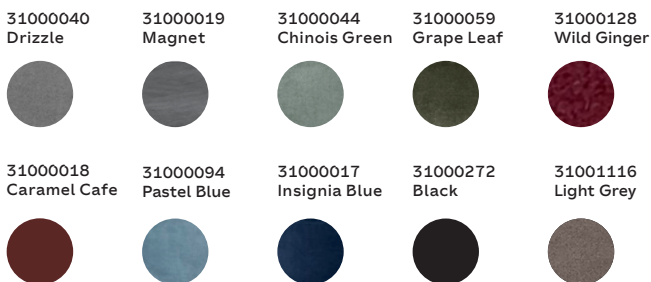
**Size:** W84 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD58 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs



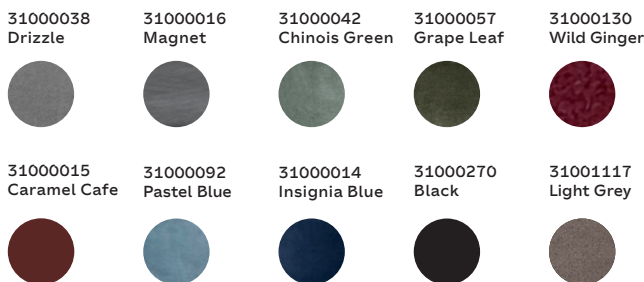
**SOFA**

**Size:** W200 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD58 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

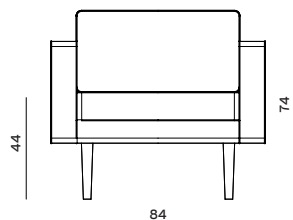
**TEXTILE VELVET**



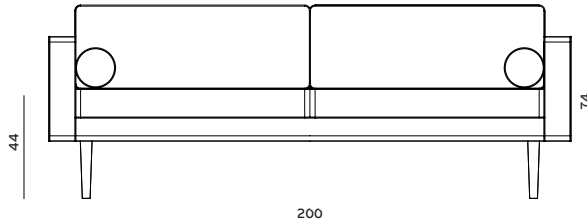
**TEXTILE VELVET**



**ARMCHAIR**



**SOFA**



**SIZES**



**LEGS FOR WIND**

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak legs.  
 Size: Ø4,5 x H20 cm  
 Material: Wood  
 Info: Set of 4 pcs

31000181  
 Dark oiled oak



31000027  
 Natural oiled oak



31000152  
 Beech, black



**WIND CHAISE LONGUE LEFT SIDED**

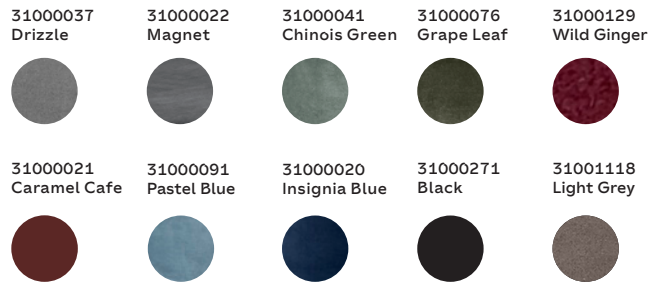
Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD62 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs



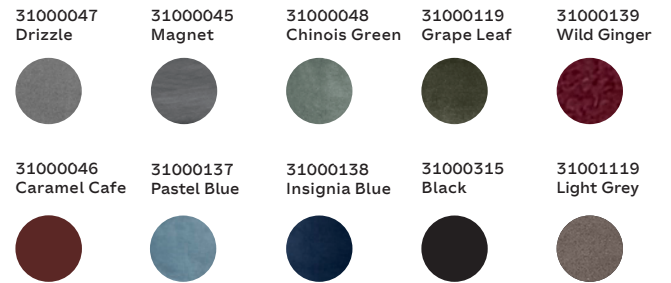
**CHAISE LONGUE / RIGHT SIDED**

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD62 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs

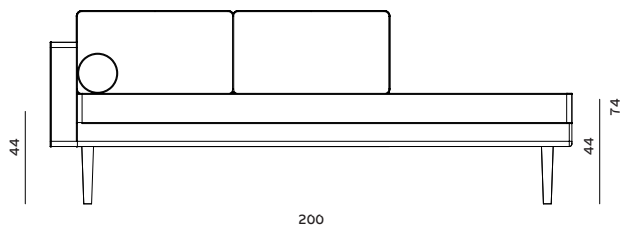
**TEXTILE VELVET**



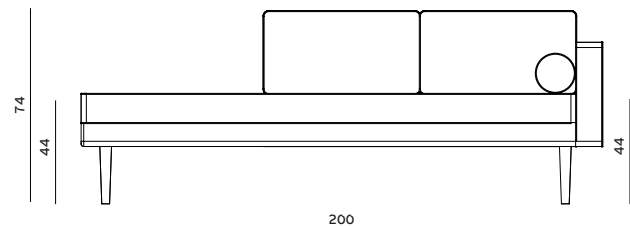
**TEXTILE VELVET**



**LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE**



**RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE**



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



# LAGOON COLLECTION





# Lagoon 3-Seater / Siena

The Lagoon 3-seater is a cosy and generous sofa floating on the floor with an inviting look - just like its modular family.

Wide upholstered armrests and backrests surround the spacious seat, ideally filled with cushions and throws in seasonal colours and patterns.

The high-density foam assures extra softness and invites you to cuddle up with your beloved ones.

**MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION**

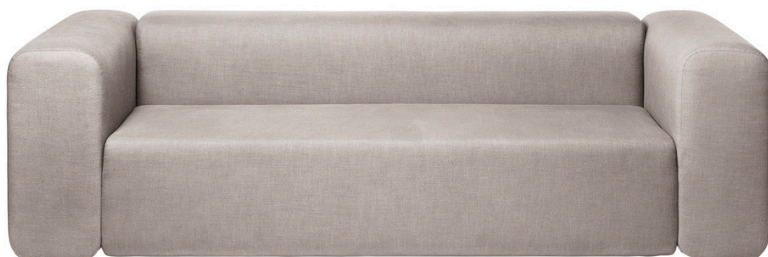
**Textile name:** Siena  
**Composition:** 54% Polyester/ 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen  
**Martindale:** 90.000  
**Pilling:** 3-4

**Frame:** Chipboard frame and solid wood  
**Foam:** CMHR  
**Feet:** Black polypropylene gliders

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen  
**Manufactured:** Europe

**Certifications:**  
 EN-16139  
 EN1021-1  
 EN1021-2

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 392 - 393.



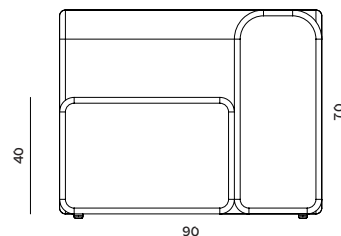
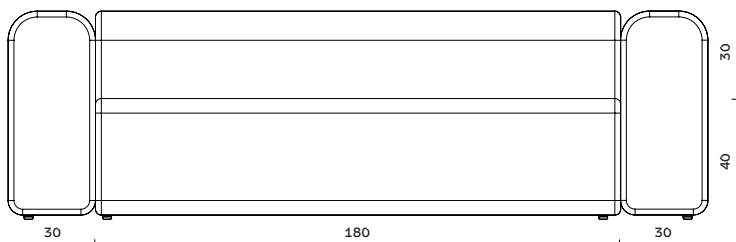
**LAGOON SOFA 3-SEATER**

**Size:** W240 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Care:** Dry clean

**TEXTILE SIENA**



**SIZES**



Freight is included in the prices within Europe. Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



# Lagoon Modules / Siena

The Lagoon modules have a contemporary silhouette in calm and natural colours.

The low frame has a distinct lounge feel; however, the combination of a high back and short seating depth invites you to stay put for long conversations, a comfortable read or an impromptu snooze.

High-density foam gives extra softness and optimal seating comfort, while the solid frame ensures that the Lagoon modules last for years.



**LAGOON / RIGHT CORNER**

**Size:** W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Care:** Dry clean

**TEXTILE SIENA**

-  31000983 Latte
-  31000595 Ocher
-  31000585 Light Blue



**LAGOON / LEFT CORNER**

**Size:** W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Care:** Dry clean

**TEXTILE SIENA**

-  31001083 Latte
-  31000596 Ocher
-  31000586 Light Blue



**LAGOON CHAIR MODULE**

**Size:** W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Care:** Dry clean

**TEXTILE SIENA**

-  31000683 Latte
-  31000592 Ocher
-  31000582 Light Blue



**LAGOON / CHAISE LONGUE MODULE**

**Size:** W90 x D170 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD140 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Care:** Dry clean

**TEXTILE SIENA**

-  31000783 Latte
-  31000593 Ocher
-  31000583 Light Blue



**LAGOON / POUF MODULE**

**Size:** W60 x D90 x H40 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Care:** Dry clean

**TEXTILE SIENA**

-  31000883 Latte
-  31000594 Ocher
-  31000584 Light Blue

**MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION**

**Textile name:** Siena  
**Composition:** 54% Polyester/ 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen  
**Martindale:** 90.000  
**Pilling:** 3-4

**Frame:** Chipboard frame and solid Wood  
**Foam:** CME FR foam  
**Feet:** Black polypropylene  
 Gliders and connector: Metal and alligator bracket in black polypropylene

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen  
**Manufactured:** in Europe

**Certifications:**  
 Contract marked  
 EN-16139  
 EN1021-1  
 EN1021-2  
 BS5852

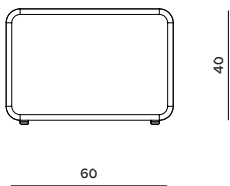
To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 392 - 393.



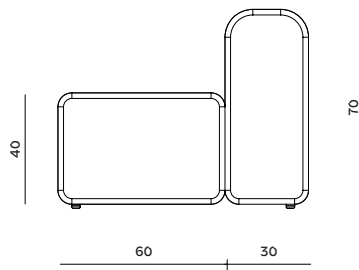


SIZES

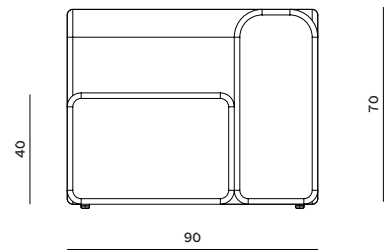
POUF



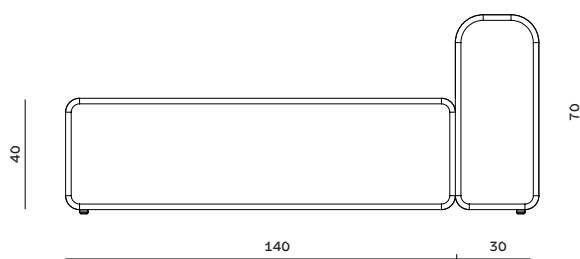
CHAIR



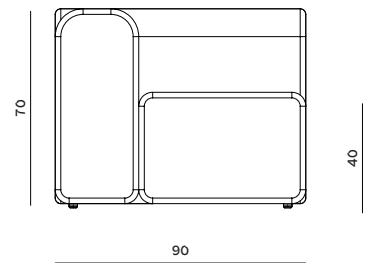
LEFT CORNER



CHAISE LONGUE



RIGHT CORNER

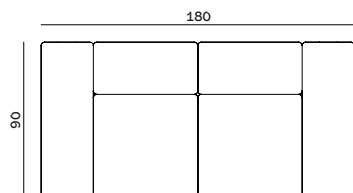


Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

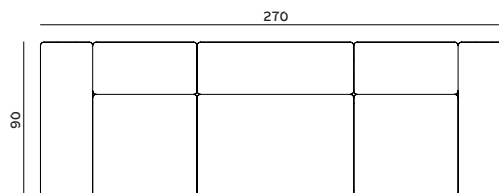


# Suggested combinations for Lagoon modules

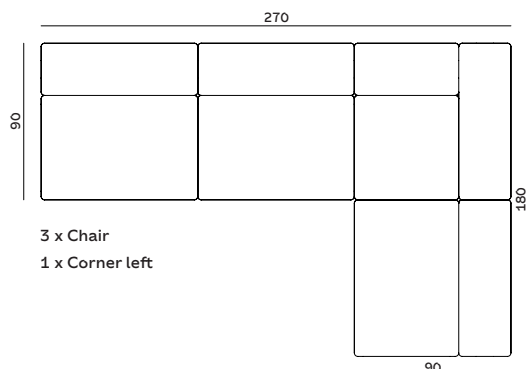
Lagoon modules offer a versatile choice for both private and public spaces. Configurable in multiple ways with the five modules to match large and small areas and choose between beautiful colours.



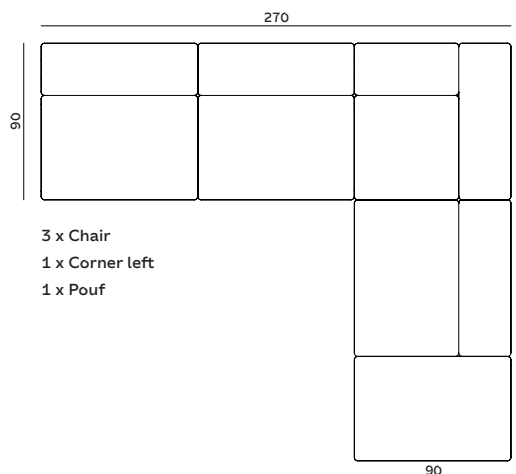
1 x Corner left  
1 x Corner right



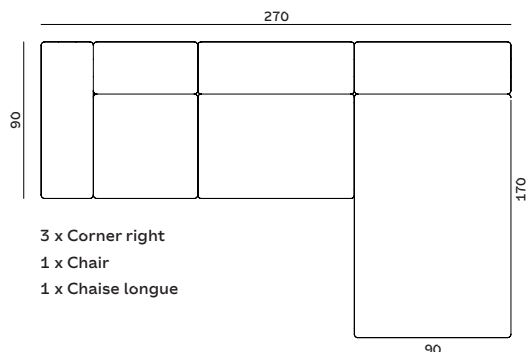
1 x Corner left  
1 x Chair  
1 x Corner right



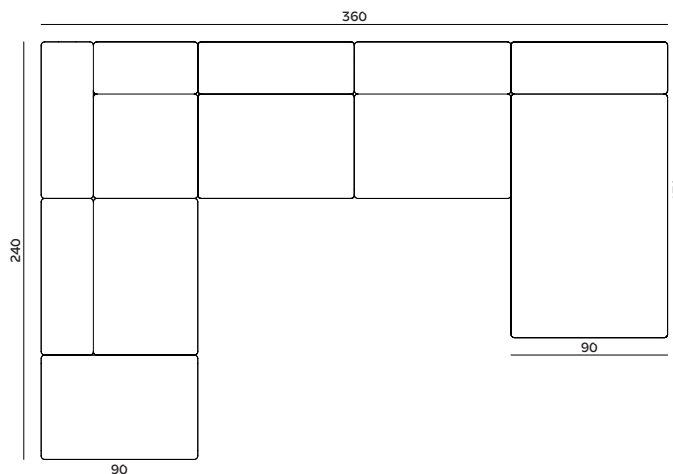
3 x Chair  
1 x Corner left



3 x Chair  
1 x Corner left  
1 x Pouf



3 x Corner right  
1 x Chair  
1 x Chaise longue



1 x Pouf  
3 x Chair  
1 x Corner right  
1 x Chaise longue







BAY COLLECTION







## Bay Sofa

Design by Omayra Maymó

"Omayra Maymó is one of Spain's most talented interior designers, and it is a true pleasure collaborating with a person who is so meticulous in her design process and so passionate about every single curve, detail and line in the final product."

**Broste Copenhagen**

"I wanted to transmit a sensation of summer where the lines are blurred between in- and outdoors and where we all want to sustain the feeling of lounging by the sea even when at home. The design of the sofa should be inviting and welcoming like the Spanish spirit while staying close to the pure and minimal essence of Scandinavian aesthetics.

When designing the sofa, I was inspired by the traditional Mediterranean seaside architecture, with white stucco and many curves. Very soft and laidback. I wanted to merge that with the clean Scandinavian minimalism creating a unique, subtle dynamic in the design."

**Omayra Maymó**



# Bay Sofa

## Design by Omayra Maymó

The Bay sofa is designed by Spanish-based Omayra Maymó. The rounded edges and puffy cushions create a laid-back, fluid silhouette with a relaxed feel. It is a sofa that caters to your needs for comfort, and it has a distinct, welcoming look. The low frame has a lounge feel, reinforced by the fluffy cushions, the deep seat, and the low armrests. The wide, upholstered feet are a bold detail that creates a unique silhouette.

The sofa consists of an upholstered base defined by the lower frame and backrest, two-seat cushions and two back cushions. The base is constructed with an internal wooden frame and spring system, covered in layers of foam to achieve a gentle look and feel. The front of the backrest has an even softer feel than the rest of the base due to its thicker foam layer and extra down padding. The seat cushions and the backrest are made from high-density polyurethane foam, covered with down padding to provide the same lush bounce.

### MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

**Textile name:** Corsica  
**Composition:** 90% Polyester/  
 10% Cotton  
**Martindale:** 90.000  
**Pilling:** 3-4

**Frame:** Chipboard frame  
 and solid wood  
**Foam:** CMHR FR foam and  
 FR down padding 50% feathers/  
 50% poly-cotton foam  
**Feet:** Black wooden feet

**Design:** Omayra Maymó  
**Manufactured:** Europe

**Certifications:**  
 EN-16139  
 EN1021-1  
 EN1021-2

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 392 - 393.



### BAY SOFA / 3-SEATER

**Size:** W228 x D97 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD75 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Corsica  
**Care:** Dry clean

### TEXTILE CORSICA

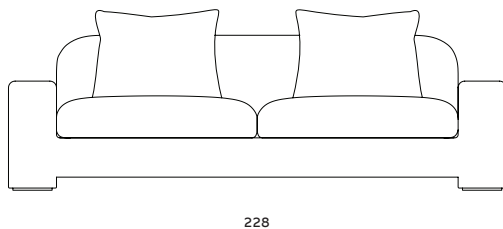
**31002020**  
 Light Beige  
 Melange

**31001135**  
 Beige  
 Melange

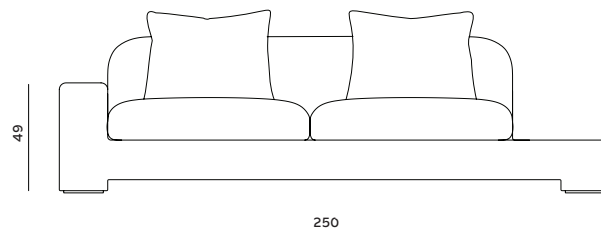
**31001138**  
 Green  
 Melange



3-SEATER



LEFT SIDED



SIZES





**BAY CHAISE LONGUE / RIGHT SIDED**

Size: W250 x D97 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD75 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Material: Corsica  
 Care: Dry clean

**TEXTILE CORSICA**

31002021  
 Light Beige  
 Melange

31001136  
 Beige  
 Melange

31001139  
 Green  
 Melange



**BAY CHAISE LONGUE / LEFT SIDED**

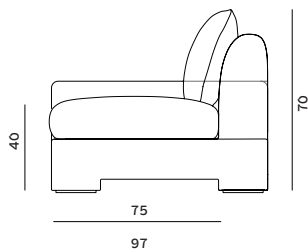
Size: W250 x D97 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD75 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Material: Corsica  
 Care: Dry clean

**TEXTILE CORSICA**

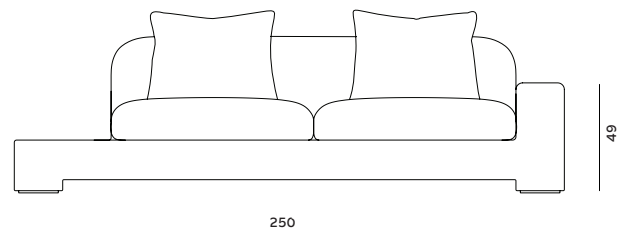
31002022  
 Light Beige  
 Melange

31001137  
 Beige  
 Melange

31001162  
 Green  
 Melange



**RIGHT SIDED**



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



POND COLLECTION





# Pond Chair and Pouf

The Pond series embodies captivating proportions, creating an intimate and welcoming atmosphere. The chairs distinctive aesthetic envelops in warmth and style, with a fully upholstered design featuring clean lines, offering an equally delightful view from both the front and back. Complementing the chair are the Pond poufs, inspired by the charm of French Macaroons. These versatile pieces serve as footstools, extra seating, or even small tables when paired with a tray, adding a playful touch to the chair or any decor.

The Pond chair and poufs redefines furniture with its embrace of graceful curves and uncluttered lines, infusing organic charm and timeless vibrancy into living spaces, be it within apartments, hotels, or workplaces. Immerse yourself in the Pond collection and embrace its Nordic heritage and design ethos.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

**Textile name:** Gabriel Select  
**Composition:** 85% wool/  
 15% Polyamide  
**Martindale:** 200.000  
**Pilling:** 4

**Frame:** Chipboard frame  
 and solid wood  
**Foam:** CMHR FR foam  
**Feet:** Black polypropylene

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen  
**Manufactured:** in Europe

**Certifications:**

EN-16139  
 EN1021-1  
 EN1021-2  
 BS5852-CRIB5

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 392 - 393.



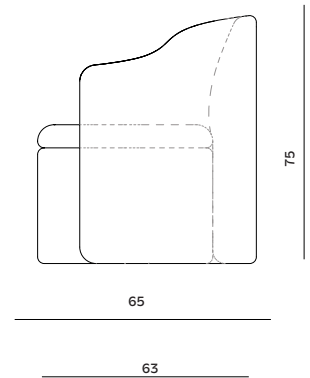
**POND ARMCHAIR / GABRIEL SELECT**

**Size:** W65 x D65 x H75 cm, SH42 x SD52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Care:** Dry clean

31001151 Ocher  
 31001149 Blue



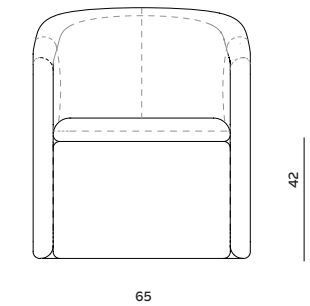
SIZES



**POND POUF / GABRIEL SELECT**

**Size:** Ø38 x H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Care:** Dry clean

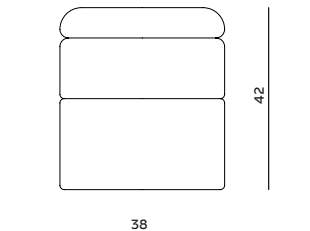
31001143 Blue



**POND POUF / GABRIEL SELECT**

**Size:** Ø68 x H30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Care:** Dry clean

31001146 Ocher



Freight is included in the prices within Europe. Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



# Pond Chair and Pouf



## POND ARMCHAIR / SIENA

**Size:** W65 x D65 x H75 cm,  
SH42 x SD52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Care:** Dry clean

31001092 Latte      31001096 Ocher



## POND POUF / SIENA

**Size:** Ø38 x H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Care:** Dry clean

31002025 Beige      31001106 Ocher      31000204 Blue      31000202 Rusty Shades      31000200 Rose Shades



### MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

**Textile name:** Siena  
**Composition:** 54% Polyester/  
36% Viscose/ 10% Linen  
**Martindale:** 90.000  
**Pilling:** 3-4

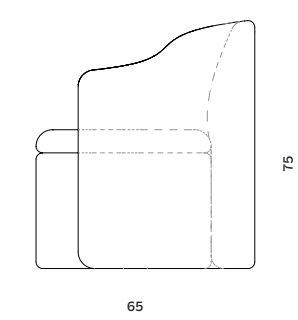
**Frame:** Chipboard frame and  
solid wood  
**Foam:** CME FR foam  
**Feet:** Black polypropylene

**Design:** Broste Copenhagen  
**Manufactured:** Europe

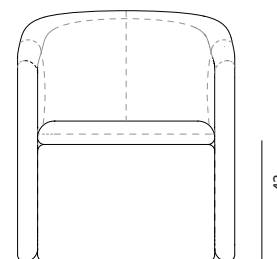
**Certifications:**  
EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 392 - 393.

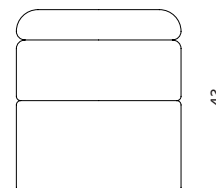
### SIZES



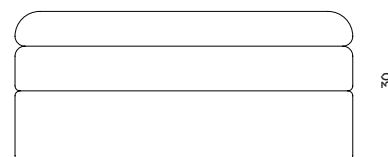
63



65



38



68





**POND POUF / SIENA**

Size: Ø68 x H30 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Care: Dry clean

3100204  
 Beige



31001107  
 Ocher



31000205  
 Blue



31000203  
 Rusty Shades



31000201  
 Rose Shades



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



SIGRID & MUNDO





NEW

70030207  
Light Beige/Black



### SIGRID POUF

**Size:** W50 x D50 x H38 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** 75% Cotton/ 25% Linen,

Filling: 100% Polystyrene Beads

**Care:** Dry clean

NEW

70030208  
Kangaroo Brown/  
Light Beige



70030209  
Black/Light Beige



### MUNDO POUF

**Size:** W50 x D50 x H38 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** 75% Cotton/ 25% Linen,

Filling: 100% Polystyrene Beads

**Care:** Dry clean



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



BERIT COLLECTION





# Berit Dining Table

The Berit Dining Table is a neat graphic masterpiece, available in two esteemed shades: grey and black. The ash veneer tabletop gracefully rests upon the powder-coated steel legs, ingeniously crafted from two curved elements converging into a Y-shaped structure. This fusion of elegance and robustness is both seamless and unique, offering both style and functionality.

With ample room for up to 8 individuals, the table becomes a focal point for cherished gatherings. Its versatile colours effortlessly complement diverse interior settings, embodying authentic and inviting charm. Create memorable moments and enjoy meals with loved ones around the Berit Dining Table, where style and functionality converge



NEW



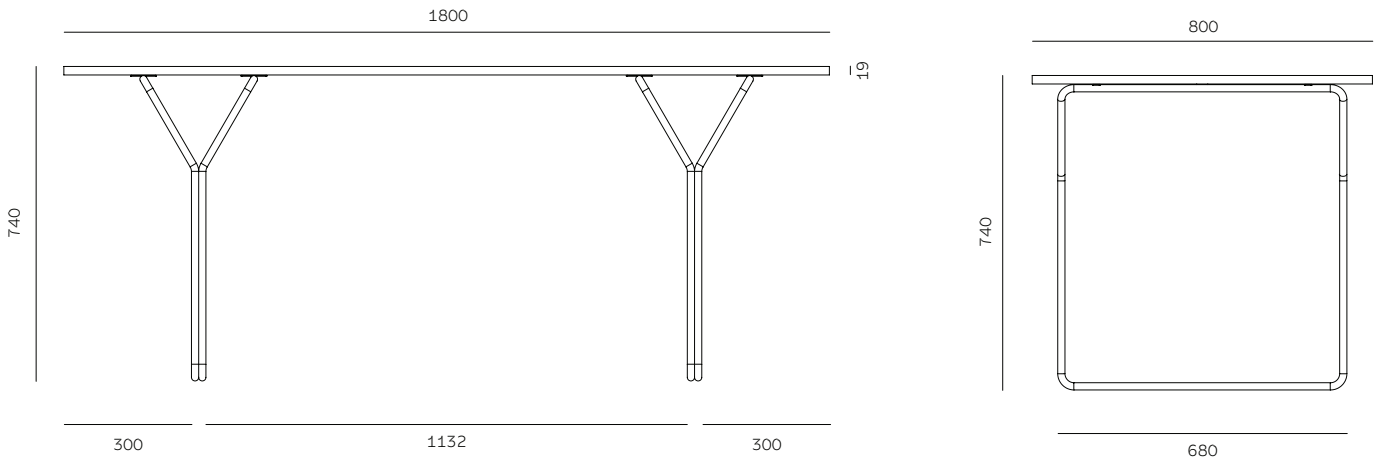
## BERIT DINING TABLE

**Size:** W80 x L180 x H74 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Legs: Powder-coated steel, Top Plate: Laquered ash veneer  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

31000324 Black    31000325 Grey



SIZES



Freight is included in the prices within Europe. Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**BERIT DESK**

**Size:** W60 x L120 x H74 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Legs: Powder-coated steel, Top Plate: Laquered ash veneer  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

Berit is designed to fit various needs and is of made from ash veneer with iron legs. The desk comes in classic black or cool grey, and you can add informal storage units with our clip-on canvas storage pockets that will fit office supplies, sketches, note pads and even your secret motivational snacks.

31000317 Black    31000316 Grey



**BERIT DESK STICK**

**Size:** Ø3 x L51 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel



**BERIT DESK SLEEVE**

**Size:** W40 x L33 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton



**BERIT DESK POCKET**

**Size:** W55 x L40 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton

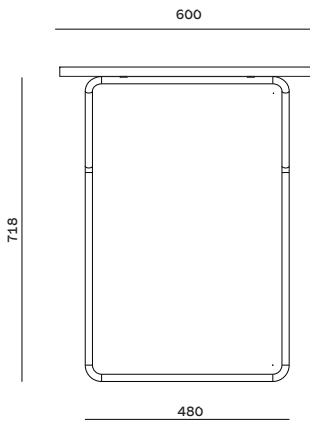
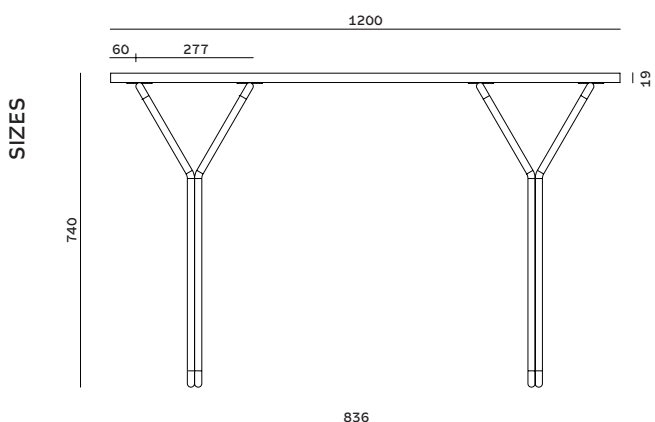
31000319 Black    31000318 Grey



71210286 Black    71210285 Off White



71210288 Black    71210287 Off White





## Easy does it

Making a home office attractive and inviting can feel like an overwhelming task. Berit is our minimalistic take on a desk that makes it easy to create a creative space and fit into a small apartment space, the nook of your living room or a corner of the guest bedroom.





NOBUKO COLLECTION





NOBUKO DESIGN BY METTE DEGN



“Mette Degn understands how to apply her architectural background to functional, interior design. She has an admirable way of making strict minimalistic choices look easy and appealing. Mette Degn adds a contemporary sense of chic to home essentials - and it was a delight to collaborate with her.”

**Broste Copenhagen**

“I loved the challenge posed by the ambitious Broste team. I was invited to create a flatpack bookcase with no stabilizing cross at the back and multiple ways of repurposing the shelves. It is no easy feat, especially when the look also

needs to be aesthetically pleasing. I am so happy with the final piece. It turned out beautifully, exceptionally flexible, and you can customize it to suit your exact personal needs.

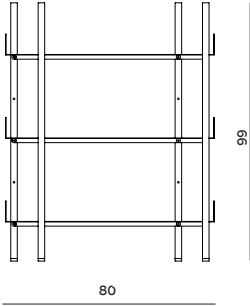
Broste Copenhagen is known for functional designs that make it easy to organize your belongings and create meaning out of a pretty mess. I designed the organic-looking bookshelf and bookends with that endeavour in mind. I was inspired by the solid yet bendy structure of bamboo, which is resilient under pressure and elegant in its simplicity.”

**Mette Degn**



# Nobuko Bookcase

Design by Mette Degn



## NOBUKO BOOKCASE 3 SHELVES

**Size:** W80 x D30 x H99 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron

32000101  
White



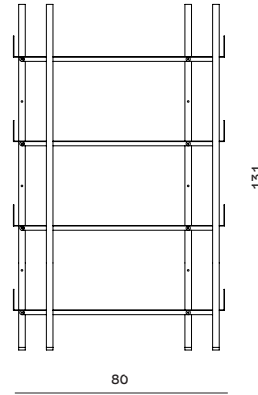
32000100  
Black



32000103  
White

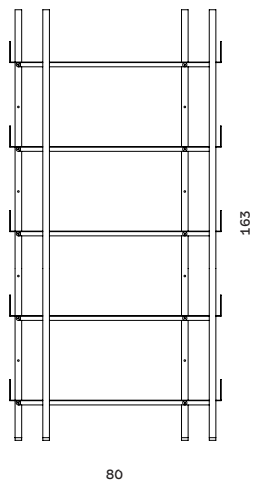


32000102  
Black



## NOBUKO BOOKCASE 4 SHELVES

**Size:** W80 x D30 x H131 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron



## NOBUKO BOOKCASE 5 SHELVES

**Size:** W80 x D30 x H163 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron

32000105  
White



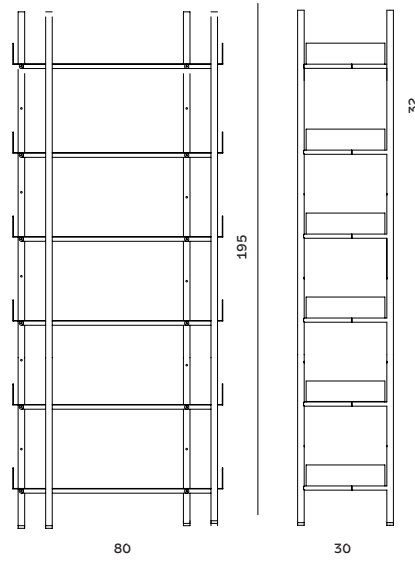
32000104  
Black



32000107  
White



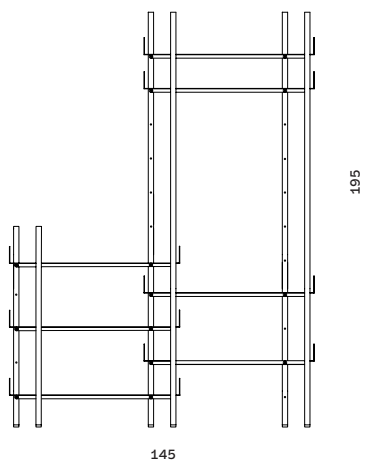
32000106  
Black



## NOBUKO BOOKCASE 6 SHELVES

**Size:** W80 x D30 x H195 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron





32001015  
White

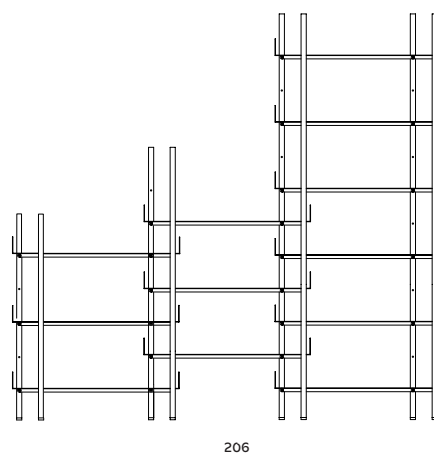


32001014  
Black



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE 7 SHELVES**

Size: W145 x D30 x H195 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Material: Powder coated iron



32000109  
White

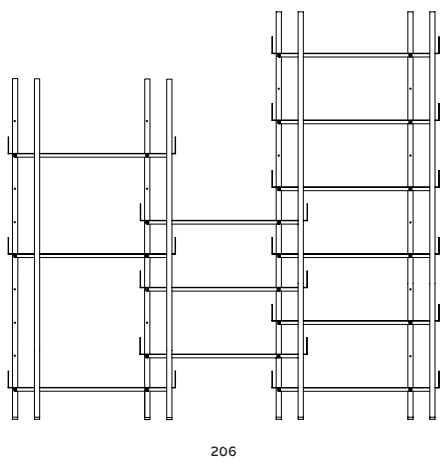


32000108  
Black



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE 12 SHELVES VOL.1**

Size: W206 x D30 x H195 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Material: Powder coated iron



32001011  
White

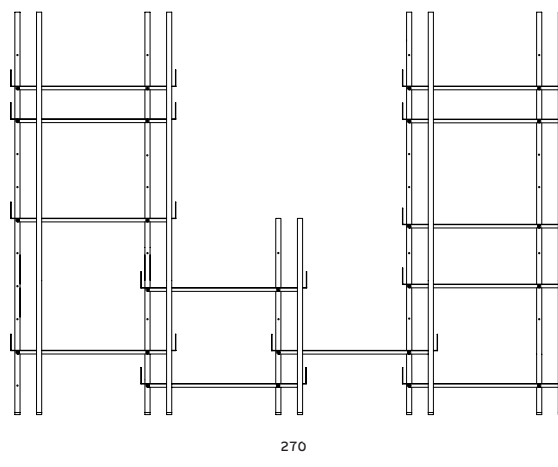


32001010  
Black



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE 12 SHELVES VOL.2**

Size: W206 x D30 x H195 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Material: Powder coated iron



32001013  
White



32001012  
Black



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE 12 SHELVES VOL.3**

Size: W270 x D30 x H195 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Material: Powder coated iron

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





### NOBUKO LOW LEGS

**Size:** Ø2,5 x H99 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Incl. wall bracket

32000031  
White



32000026  
Black



### NOBUKO MEDIUM LEGS

**Size:** Ø2,5 x H131 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Incl. wall bracket

32000030  
White



32000025  
Black



### NOBUKO MODULAR SHELF

**Size:** W80 x D30 x H8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron

32000032  
White



32000027  
Black







32000029  
White



32000024  
Black



### NOBUKO TALL LEGS

**Size:** Ø2,5 x H163 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Incl. wall bracket



32000041  
White



32000040  
Black



### NOBUKO EXTRA TALL LEGS

**Size:** Ø2,5 x H195 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Incl. wall bracket







NEW



**BROOK TABLE**

**Size:** Ø60 x H35 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:**  
 Natural: oiled ash veneer  
 Black: lacquered ash veneer  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

31000341  
Natural



31000340  
Black



71177672  
Rainy Day Grey/  
Black



**AGARI TABLE**

**Size:** Ø45 x W45 x H45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron/Terrazzo  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur  
**Care:** Wipe a damp cloth and please note that harsh polishing can damage the surface.

71510001  
Rainy Day Grey



71510002  
Grape Leaf Green



**URNA TABLE**

**Size:** Ø35 x H45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Flatpack. Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur  
**Care:** Wipe a damp cloth and please note that harsh polishing can damage the surface



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



SVANTE & NINNA  
MAIKEN LINDHARDT

“Maiken Lindhardt is a new designer with a promising design career ahead of her. With this collaboration, she demonstrates her unique ability to create multipurpose designs suited for simple living, tiny homes and trendy city dwellers.”

**Broste Copenhagen**

“The idea behind the Svante series was to design small shelf units with a simple expression and a high level of functionality. The two shelves were the result of an ongoing study of compositions and functional needs. I wanted to challenge the typical storage solutions by adding a sculptural dimension combining space for displaying objects as well as areas for hiding things. The Ninna tables grew from an intention of merging an industrial look with a soft, cosy feeling - they are perfect storage entities and conversation starters at the same time.

I love the idea that you can align form with function, make necessities look neat and add composure and harmony to small spaces and tiny homes.”

**Maiken Lindhardt**

31002003  
Off White



**NINNA STORAGE TABLE**

**Size:** Ø75 x H33,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Designed by Maiken Lindhardt  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

31002005  
Off White



**NINNA STORAGE TABLE**

**Size:** Ø35 x H40,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Designed by Maiken Lindhardt  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

31000300  
Creme



31000301  
Beige



**NINNA CUSHION**

**Size:** Ø34 x H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 54% Polyester/36% Viscose/10% Linen  
**Info:** 90.000 Martindale  
Comes with celco closure and anti-slip dots fabric  
**Designed by:** Maiken Lindhardt



71177667  
Off White



### TULINA TABLE

**Size:** Ø50 x H36 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Enamelled iron/Iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur

**Care:** Wipe a damp cloth and please note that harsh polishing can damage the surface

31002010  
Off White



31002011  
Beige



### TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE

**Size:** Ø70 x H48 cm, Ø50 x H40 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Powder coated iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



## Eco-friendly elegance with upcycled eggshells

Our Elaine and Tilde tabletops are crafted from a blend of high-quality resin and eggshells that are collected from an egg processing factory located nearby the production. By upcycling this waste material, we can reduce resin usage by up to 50%, contributing to the creation of a stunning and long-lasting tabletop.



32000065  
Off White



### ELAINE TABLE

**Size:** W100 x D45 x H35 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Ash veneer/Powder coated metal

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

32000064  
Off White



### ELAINE TABLE

**Size:** W54 x D54 x H35 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Ash veneer/Powder coated metal

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



32000068  
Light Grey/Off White



#### ELAINE TABLE

**Size:** W100 x D45 x H35 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Resin Eggshells/Powder coated metal

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

32000067  
Light Grey/Off White



#### ELAINE TABLE

**Size:** W54 x D54 x H35 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Resin Eggshells/Powder coated metal

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

32000066  
Light Grey/Off White



#### ELAINE TABLE

**Size:** Ø49,5 x H40 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Resin Eggshells/Powder coated metal

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





32000019  
Grey White



32000017  
Dark Blue



### TILDE CONSOLE TABLE

**Size:** W108 x D36 x H80 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Resin Eggshells/Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

32000018  
Grey White



32000016  
Dark Blue



### TILDE TABLE

**Size:** W67 x D43 x H46 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Resin Eggshells/Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

59000001  
Fungi Grey



59000002  
Astral Aura Dark Blue



### EARTHERNWARE TABLE

**Size:** Ø44 x H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Matt glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Do not sit on the table  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



31000080  
Magnet



### GORM BENCH

**Size:** W170 x D40 x H46 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Powder-coated metal and plywood frame, CME foam and 100% polyester

**Info:** 45.000 martindale

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

31000151  
Magnet



### GORM BENCH W. SHELF

**Size:** W86 x D40 x H46 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Powder-coated metal and plywood frame, CME foam and 100% polyester

**Info:** 45.000 martindale

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



31000079  
Magnet



### GORM BENCH

**Size:** W85 x D40 x H46 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Powder-coated metal and plywood frame, CME foam and 100% polyester

**Info:** 45.000 martindale

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



71111654  
Cognac



**NOLA STOOL**

**Size:** W39 x D31 x H45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Leather/Copper finished iron  
**Info:** Max 100 kg  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

71177680  
Forest Green



71177649  
Pumkin Orange



71177650  
Intense Blue



71177651  
Harvest Gold



**NOLA STOOL**

**Size:** W39 x D31 x H45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Leather/Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Max 100 kg  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



71177263  
Black



**NOLA STOOL**

**Size:** W39 x D31 x H45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Leather/Powder coated iron  
**Info:** max 100kg  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



71178227  
Army Green



### EBBE STOOL

**Size:** Ø33 x H46 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Powder coated iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur

**Care:** Wipe a damp cloth and please note that harsh polishing can damage the surface.

70010112  
Light Green



### SIRE STOOL

**Size:** Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Mango wood/Powder coated iron

**Info:** Max 100 kg

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

70010113  
Light Blue



70010100  
Natural/Iron



### SIRE STOOL

**Size:** Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Mango wood/Iron

**Info:** Max 100 kg

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

70010111  
Natural/Black



### SIRE STOOL

**Size:** Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Mango wood/Powder coated iron

**Info:** Max 100 kg

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**MIO HANGER**

**Size:** Ø0,4 x W40 x H20 cm, S/3  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Nylon-covered iron

14571002  
Pumpkin Orange



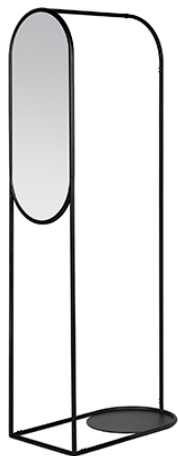
14571003  
Serenity Light Blue



14571004  
Light Sand



14571005  
Anise Flower Yellow



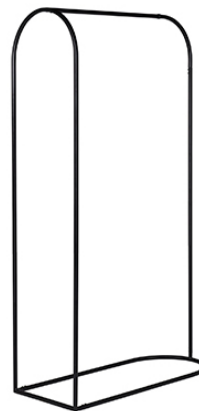
**ARCHIE RACK MIRROR**

**Size:** W70 x D40 x H180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated metal/Mirror glass  
**Info:** Flatpacked  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

32000049  
Black



32000051  
White



**ARCHIE COAT RACK**

**Size:** W90 x D40 x H165 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated metal  
**Info:** Flatpacked  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

32000048  
Black



32000050  
White









14510027  
Rainy Day Grey



### TENNA BENCH

**Size:** W140 x D38 x H52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Lacquered MDF  
**Info:** Flatpacked  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

14510031  
Rainy Day Grey



### TENNA SHELF

**Size:** W52 x D20 x H38 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Lacquered MDF  
**Info:** Flatpacked. Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

NEW

70090526  
Rainy Day Grey



70090523  
Grape Leaf Green



### TENNA BOX

**Size:** W31 x L20 x H31 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Fabric-covered cardboard

NEW

70090524  
Rainy Day Grey



70090522  
Grape Leaf Green



### TENNA BOX

**Size:** W31 x L31 x H31 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Fabric-covered cardboard





31002009  
Beige



### SVANTE WALL SHELF

**Size:** W53 x D24 x H22 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Powder coated iron

**Info:** Designed by Maiken Lindhardt. Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

31002008  
Beige



### SVANTE WALL SHELF WITH MIRROR

**Size:** W51 x D9,5 x H25 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Powder coated iron/Mirror glass

**Info:** Designed by Maiken Lindhardt. Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









**RILLO PODIUM**

**Size:** Ø38,5 x H78 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan.

14469023  
Charcoal



14469022  
Camel



**RILLO PODIUM**

**Size:** Ø36 x H106 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan.

14469025  
Camel



14469024  
Charcoal



**RILLO PODIUM**

**Size:** Ø75 x H35 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan.

14469049  
Camel



14469048  
Charcoal



**RILLO PODIUM**

**Size:** Ø56 x H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan.

14469027  
Camel



14469026  
Charcoal











Outdoor



# Eden

In keeping with our Danish roots, the design is sleek and minimalistic with an airy, inviting quality. This makes Eden the perfect furniture option for any outdoor space you want to share with your family, friends or just a quiet moment in the company of your thoughts.

The collection is made with as much attention to detail as it is to functionality and comfort. All chairs are stackable, the tables are foldable, and each piece is made with minimal use of powder-coated steel. The straight lines of the design create a subtle shadow play, adding a decorative touch to the surface of your wooden terrace or the surrounding walls of your favourite corner.



32000075  
Forest Green



32000076  
Beige Grey



## EDEN GARDEN TABLE

**Size:** W70 x D70 x H74 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Material:** Powder coated Steel

**Info:** Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage

**Care:** For the best care we recommend storing the Eden table dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the table to develop rust over time



32000077  
Forest Green



32000078  
Beige Grey



## EDEN GARDEN TABLE

**Size:** W120 x D70 x H74 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Material:** Powder coated Steel

**Info:** Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage

**Care:** For the best care we recommend storing the Eden table dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the table to develop rust over time





32000069  
Forest Green



32000070  
Beige Grey



### EDEN CHAIR

**Size:** W53 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Material:** Powder coated Steel  
**Info:** Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use.

**Care:** For the best care we recommend storing the Eden chair dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the chair to develop rust over time



32000071  
Forest Green



32000072  
Beige Grey



### EDEN ARMCHAIR

**Size:** W58 x D53 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Material:** Powder coated Steel  
**Info:** Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use.

**Care:** For the best care we recommend storing the Eden armchair dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the armchair to develop rust over time



32000073  
Forest Green



32000074  
Beige Grey



### EDEN BENCH

**Size:** W115 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Material:** Powder coated Steel  
**Info:** Treated with anti-rust coating and is suitable for outdoor use.

**Care:** For the best care we recommend storing the Eden bench dry and frost-free during the winter to ensure a long lifespan. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the bench to develop rust over time







**FRANCA CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210351  
Kangaroo Brown/  
Castle Beige



71210309  
Harvest Gold



**FRANCA BEACH MAT**

**Size:** W70 x L200 x H6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton/100% Polyester Filling  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210350  
Kangaroo Brown/  
Castle Beige



71210300  
Jelly Green



71210301  
Harvest Gold



**FRANCA SEATING CUSHION**

**Size:** W44 x L42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton/100% Cotton Filling  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210348  
Kangaroo Brown



71210307  
Harvest Gold



**FRANCA BENCH CUSHION**

**Size:** W42 x L100 x H6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton/  
100% Cotton Filling  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210349  
Kangaroo Brown



71210315  
Harvest Gold











70030201  
Green



### PALOMA HANGING CHAIR

**Size:** W90 x L120 x H150 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Recycled PET yarn  
**Info:** Max 100 kg.  
PET yarn is made from recycled postconsumer plastic.  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



14469060  
Charcoal



### FIBER SIDE TABLE

**Size:** Ø50 x H39 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural product with colour variations that patinate and erode over time in different weather conditions due to retained salts. Not frost proof  
**Care:** For optimal care, use a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan

14450063  
Charcoal



### FIBER TABLE

**Size:** Ø90 x H75 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural product with colour variations that patinate and erode over time in different weather conditions due to retained salts. Not frost proof  
**Care:** For optimal care, use a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan

14469032  
Charcoal



### FIBER TABLE

**Size:** Ø110 x H75 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural product with colour variations that patinate and erode over time in different weather conditions due to retained salts. Not frost proof  
**Care:** For optimal care, use a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan



14469047  
Charcoal



### FIBER STOOL

**Size:** Ø40 cm, SH46 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural product with colour variations that patinate and erode over time in different weather conditions due to retained salts. Not frost proof

**Care:** For optimal care, use a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan

14469001  
Charcoal



### FIBER STOOL

**Size:** W37 x D37 cm, SH40 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural product with colour variations that patinate and erode over time in different weather conditions due to retained salts. Not frost proof

**Care:** For optimal care, use a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan

14469037  
Charcoal



### FIBER STORAGE BENCH

**Size:** W103,5 x D48 x H42 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Fiberclay

**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural product with colour variations that patinate and erode over time in different weather conditions due to retained salts. Not frost proof

**Care:** For optimal care, use a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









**FIBER PLANTER**

**Size:** Ø37 x H37 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan.

14469061  
Antique Beige



14450066  
Terracotta



14469008  
Charcoal



**FIBER PLANTER**

**Size:** Ø50 x H50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan.

14469062  
Antique Beige



14450069  
Terracotta



14469013  
Charcoal



**ROLF PLANTER**

**Size:** Ø37 x H37 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan.

14469055  
Antique Beige



14469053  
Terracotta



14469054  
Charcoal



**ROLF PLANTER**

**Size:** Ø50 x H50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment and store it dry and frost-free during winter for a longer lifespan.

14469052  
Antique Beige



14469050  
Terracotta



14469051  
Charcoal





NEW



14445428  
Brown



14445430  
Dark Green



**SONJA PLANTER**

**Size:** W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost-proof  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

NEW



14445427  
Brown



14445429  
Dark Green



**SONJA PLANTER**

**Size:** W35 x D33 x H55 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost-proof  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14469035  
Off-White



**RAY FLOOR VASE**

**Size:** Ø50 x H64 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed clay.  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water.

14469063  
Antique Beige



NEW



**RAY FLOOR VASE**

**Size:** Ø50 x H64 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Fiberclay  
**Info:** Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Hole in bottom - for outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
**Care:** For the best care we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment.

14450065  
Charcoal















**FISH TORCH**

**Size:** Ø8 x H16,5 cm, H64,  
**Burn Time** 19 h  
**Sales Unit:** pc 6  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin and bamboo.  
**Info:** Made in EU

45800558  
 Light Pink



45800561  
 Baja Blue



**SEASHELL TORCH**

**Size:** W15 x D5,2 x H10 cm, H58,  
**Burn Time** 4 h  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin and bamboo.  
**Info:** Made in EU

45800562  
 Dusty Peach



45800564  
 Light Yellow



**GARDEN TORCH**

**Size:** Ø7 x H10 cm, H58 cm,  
**Burn Time** 8 h  
**Sales Unit:** pc 8  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin, bamboo and metal top.  
**Info:** Made in EU

45933394  
 Mocca



45933395  
 Walnut



45933311  
 White



45933384  
 Linen



45933306  
 Spicy Mustard Yellow



45933307  
 Pastel Yellow



45800554  
 Recycled Wax



**BUCKET CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø18 x H14 cm,  
**Burn Time** 50 h  
**Sales Unit:** pc 2  
**Material:** Recycled paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









Lanterns



NEW

14591045  
Natural



**SAYA LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø14 x H22 cm / 10 x 20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø5 cm candles

NEW

14591044  
Natural



**SAYA LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø17 x H30 cm / 12 x 28 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø6 cm candles

14591040  
Natural



**GORAN LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø27,5 x H33 cm / 10 x 20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø5 cm candles

14591024  
Black



14591041  
Natural



**GORAN LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø37 x H42 cm / 12 x 29 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø6 cm candles

14591025  
Black







14590734  
Natural



**ALETA LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø31,5 x H62,5 cm / 12 x 30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø6 cm candles



14590735  
Natural



**ALETA LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø39 x H77,5 cm / 14 x 35 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø7 cm candles

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



14591012  
Natural



**FLAX LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø40 x H30 cm / 10 x 20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø5 cm candles

14591013  
Natural



**FLAX LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø45 x H35,5 cm / 15 x 25 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø7 cm candles

14591033  
Natural



**GLOBUS LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø27 x H30,5 cm / 10 x 22 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø5 cm candles

14591034  
Natural



**GLOBUS LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø36 x H40 cm / 12 x 28 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø6 cm candles



14590564  
Natural



### SAHARA LANTERN

**Size:** Ø31,5 x H28 cm / T x 17 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For tealight candles

14590565  
Natural



### SAHARA LANTERN

**Size:** Ø39 x H33 cm / 10 x 25 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø5 cm candles

14590566  
Natural



### SAHARA LANTERN

**Size:** Ø44 x H38 cm / 12 x 30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø6 cm candles

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





71178066  
Light Sand



**HOKO LANTERN**

**Size:** W26 x D26 x H46 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø10 cm candles



71178065  
Light Sand



71178063  
Black



**HOKO LANTERN**

**Size:** W34 x D34 x H63 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø10 cm candles



14590873  
Brass



**BODEN LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø29,5 x H42,5 cm / 10 x 20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Brass finished metal/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø5 cm candles



14590874  
Brass



**BODEN LANTERN**

**Size:** Ø33,5 x H48 cm / 10 x 20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Brass finished metal/Glass  
**Info:** For max Ø5 cm candles













# Lamps





### SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø60 x H14 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel/  
Fabric cord  
**Info:** Incl. ceiling rose, E27MAX25W  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60080009  
Pumpkin Orange



60080014  
Light Sand



60080019  
Baja Blue



### SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø30 x H29 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel/  
Fabric cord  
**Info:** Incl. ceiling rose, E27MAX25W  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60080007  
Pumpkin Orange



60080012  
Light Sand



60080017  
Baja Blue



### SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø44 x H43 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel/  
Fabric cord  
**Info:** Incl. ceiling rose, E27MAX25W  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60080008  
Pumpkin Orange



60080013  
Light Sand



60080018  
Baja Blue











### LOLLY TABLE LAMP

**Size:** Ø20 x H30 cm, 2,5 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E14MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60060005  
White/Black



60060010  
White/Sand



### LOLLY TABLE LAMP

**Size:** Ø16 x H39 cm, 2,5 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E14MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60060004  
White/Black



60060009  
White/Sand



### LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø16 x H43 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E14MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60060001  
White/Black



60060006  
White/Sand



### LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø20 x H34 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E14MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60060003  
White/Black



60060008  
White/Sand







60060002  
White/Black



60060007  
White/Sand



## LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

**Size:** Ø27 x H42 cm, 3 m cord

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Opal glass/Powder coated aluminium/Fabric cord

**Info:** E14MAX25W, EU Plug

**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



60080025  
White/Light Grey



### GINE PENDANT LAMP S

**Size:** Ø27 x H26 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Opal glass/Powder coated steel/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60080031  
White/Light Grey



### GINE PENDANT LAMP L

**Size:** Ø35 x H26 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Opal glass/Powder coated steel/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60080037  
White/Light Grey



### GINE TABLE LAMP

**Size:** Ø27 x H50 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Opal glass/Powder coated steel/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60080043  
White/Light Grey



### GINE FLOOR LAMP

**Size:** Ø35 x H140 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Opal glass/Powder coated steel/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth





### GINE PENDANT LAMP S

**Size:** Ø27 x H26 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel/  
Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60080027  
Spectrum Dark Blue/  
Light Grey



60080030  
Golden Brown/  
Light Grey



60080026  
Orchid Light Purple/  
Light Grey



60080029  
Pale Banana Yellow/  
Light Grey



60080028  
Dove Grey/  
Light Grey



60080033  
Spectrum Dark Blue/  
Light Grey



60080036  
Golden Brown/  
Light Grey



60080032  
Orchid Light Purple/  
Light Grey



60080035  
Pale Banana Yellow/  
Light Grey



60080034  
Dove Grey/  
Light Grey



### GINE PENDANT LAMP L

**Size:** Ø35 x H26 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel/  
Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a dry, soft cloth



### GINE TABLE LAMP

**Size:** Ø27 x H50 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel/  
Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60080039  
Spectrum Dark Blue/  
Light Grey



60080042  
Golden Brown/  
Light Grey



60080038  
Orchid Light Purple/  
Light Grey



60080041  
Pale Banana Yellow/  
Light Grey



60080040  
Dove Grey/  
Light Grey



### GINE FLOOR LAMP

**Size:** Ø35 x H140 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel/  
Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60080045  
Spectrum Dark Blue/  
Light Grey



60080048  
Golden Brown/  
Light Grey



60080044  
Orchid Light Purple/  
Light Grey



60080047  
Pale Banana Yellow/  
Light Grey



60080046  
Dove Grey/  
Light Grey







### GINE LAMPSHADE S

**Size:** Ø27 x H22,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Opal glass  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60070006  
White



### GINE LAMPSHADE L

**Size:** Ø35 x H32 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Opal glass  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60080006  
White



### GINE LAMPSHADE S

**Size:** Ø27 x H22,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60070001  
Spectrum Dark Blue



60070005  
Golden Brown



60070002  
Orchid Light Purple



60070003  
Pale Banana Yellow



60070004  
Dove Grey



### GINE LAMPSHADE L

**Size:** Ø35 x H32 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60080001  
Spectrum Dark Blue



60080005  
Golden Brown



60080002  
Orchid Light Purple



60080003  
Pale Banana Yellow



60080004  
Dove Grey





60050002  
Light Grey



#### GINE TABLE LAMP SOCKET

**Size:** Ø26,6 x H50 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60050003  
Light Grey



#### GINE FLOOR LAMP SOCKET

**Size:** Ø35 x H140 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

60050001  
Light Grey



#### GINE PENDANT LAMP SOCKET

**Size:** Ø12 x H8 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated steel/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX25W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



14590401  
Natural



### ZEP LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø38 x H26 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Bamboo

**Info:** Without cord and socket, MAX 40W

**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

14590402  
Natural



### ZEP LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø48 x H30,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Bamboo

**Info:** Without cord and socket, MAX 40W

**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

14590403  
Natural



### ZEP LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø68 x H42 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Bamboo

**Info:** Without cord and socket, MAX 40W

**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth







14462003  
White



### WILLIAM LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø36 x H43 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Rice paper/Wood  
**Info:** Max 15 watt, Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

14462004  
White



### WILLIAM LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø26 x H50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Rice paper/Wood  
**Info:** Max 15 watt, Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

14462005  
White



### WILLIAM TABLE LAMP

**Size:** Ø26 x H56 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Rice paper/Wood/  
Powder coated metal/Fabric cord  
**Info:** E27MAX15W, EU Plug  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

14462006  
White



### WILLIAM LAMPSHADE

**Size:** Ø36 x H75 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Rice paper/Wood  
**Info:** Max 15 watt, Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



14462007  
White



### WILLIAM FLOOR LAMP

**Size:** Ø48 x H100 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Rice paper/Wood/  
Powder coated metal/Fabric cord

**Info:** E27MAX15W, EU Plug

**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

14462008  
White/Grey



### WILLIAM WALL LAMP

**Size:** Ø36 x H43 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Rice paper/Wood/  
Powder coated metal/Fabric cord

**Info:** E27MAX15W, EU Plug

**Care:** Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









**DIANA LAMPSHADE**

**Size:** Ø28 x H28 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Jute  
**Info:** Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Vacuum gently with low effect

70195001  
 Caramel Brown/  
 Serenity Light Blue



70195003  
 Forest Green/  
 Orchid Light Purple



70195005  
 Meerkat Brown/  
 Light Yellow



70195000  
 Caramel Brown/  
 Serenity Light Blue



70195002  
 Forest Green/  
 Orchid Light Purple



70195004  
 Meerkat Brown/  
 Light Yellow



**DIANA LAMPSHADE**

**Size:** Ø45 x H28 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Jute  
**Info:** Without cord and socket  
**Care:** Vacuum gently with low effect

13700500  
 White



**CORD**

**Size:** 3 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Plastic cord/Plastic socket  
**Info:** E27MAX60W

13700502  
 Black



**CORD**

**Size:** 3 cm, 3 m cord  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Fabric cord/Plastic socket  
**Info:** E27MAX25W

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









Mirrors



NEW



14600258  
Clear/Black



### RUBY MIRROR

**Size:** W50 x D1,3 x H60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Lacquered MDF  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent

NEW



14600257  
Clear/Black



### RUBY MIRROR

**Size:** W60 x D1,6 x H120 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Lacquered MDF  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent









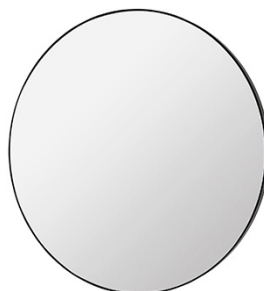


14600200  
Black



### COMPLETE MIRROR

**Size:** Ø80 x D3,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Powder coated metal  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.

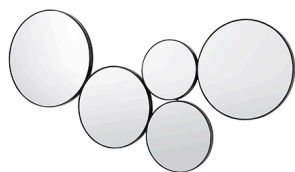


14600201  
Black



### COMPLETE MIRROR

**Size:** Ø110 x D4,45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Powder coated metal  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.



14600204  
Black



14600205  
Brass Finish



### KUNST MIRROR

**Size:** W93,5 x D2 x H45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Powder coated metal  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.





14576100  
Natural



### WAVY MIRROR

**Size:** W70 x D5,5 x H100 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Mirror glass/Beech

**Info:** Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail.

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent.

14576101  
Natural



### WAVY MIRROR

**Size:** W70 x D5,5 x H70 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Mirror glass/Beech

**Info:** Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail.

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent.

14576002  
Natural



### ALVA RAINBOW MIRROR

**Size:** W139 x D6 x H90,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Mirror glass/Oak

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent.

14576003  
Natural



### ALVA MIRROR

**Size:** W62 x D6 x H158 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Mirror glass/Oak

**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent.

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





14910038  
Antique Black



**TALJA MIRROR**

**Size:** W60 x D3 x H180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.



14910037  
Antique Black



**TALJA MIRROR**

**Size:** W50 x D3 x H110 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent



14600203  
Black



**COMPLETE MIRROR**

**Size:** W60 x D4,45 x H110 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Powder coated metal  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.



14600202  
Black



**COMPLETE MIRROR**

**Size:** W60 x D4,45 x H180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Powder coated metal  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.





14510028  
Rainy Day Grey



### TENNA MIRROR

**Size:** W38 x D3,3 x H140 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Lacquered MDF  
**Info:** Elegantly mounted to  
the wall by a suspension rail.  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.



14510029  
Rainy Day Grey



### TENNA MIRROR

**Size:** W46 x D3,3 x H78 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Lacquered MDF  
**Info:** Elegantly mounted to  
the wall by a suspension rail.  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.



14510030  
Rainy Day Grey



### TENNA MIRROR

**Size:** W26 x D3,3 x H52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mirror glass/  
Lacquered MDF  
**Info:** Elegantly mounted to  
the wall by a suspension rail.  
**Care:** Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









# Cushions, Throws & Bedspreads







NEW



LINN CUSHION COVER

Size: W40 x L60 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

71210334  
Dove Grey



71210337  
Grape Leaf Green



71210340  
Castle Beige



71210343  
Dull Gold



NEW



LINN CUSHION COVER

Size: W50 x L50 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

71210335  
Dove Grey



71210338  
Grape Leaf Green



71210341  
Castle Beige



71210344  
Dull Gold



NEW



LINN CUSHION COVER

Size: W60 x L60 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen  
Info: Ökotex Certified  
Care: Machine Wash 30°

71210336  
Dove Grey



71210339  
Grape Leaf Green



71210342  
Castle Beige



71210345  
Dull Gold



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





71210327  
Grape Leaf Green



71210329  
Off White/Intense Blue



**DAGMAR CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W30 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 44% Cotton/56% Linen  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°



71210326  
Grape Leaf Green



71210328  
Off White/Intense Blue



**DAGMAR CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 44% Cotton/56% Linen  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°



71210331  
Grape Leaf Green



71210333  
Black/Intense Blue



**BODIL CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W30 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°



71210330  
Grape Leaf Green



71210332  
Black/Intense Blue



**BODIL CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°











NEW



70030206  
Light Beige/Black



**SIGRID CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 75% Cotton/25% Linen  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

NEW



70030205  
Light Beige/Black



**SIGRID CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 75% Cotton/25% Linen  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

NEW



70030210  
Kangaroo Brown/  
Light Beige



70030211  
Black/Light Beige



**MUNDO CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 75% Cotton/25% Linen  
**Info:** Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

NEW



71010005  
Kangaroo Brown/  
Off White



71010006  
Black/Off White



**MAREN THROW**

**Size:** W130 x L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



50030262  
Intense Blue



### KOI CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified, Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

50030263  
Intense Blue



### KOI CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified, Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

50030251  
Intense Blue



### TOUCH CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified, Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

50030250  
Intense Blue



### TOUCH CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified, Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°



50030253  
Multi Colour



### HOUSE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified, Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

50030252  
Multi Colour



### HOUSE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified, Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

50030220  
Sand



### CHERRY CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified, Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





50030259  
Maritime Blue



### TIDE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 80% Cotton/20% Linen  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°



50030260  
Maritime Blue



### TIDE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 80% Cotton/20% Linen  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

50030257  
Caramel Brown



50030261  
Maritime Blue



### TIDE THROW

**Size:** W130 x L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** 80% Cotton/20% Linen  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

50030258  
Caramel Brown



50030240  
Pumpkin Orange



### KARLA BEDSPREAD

**Size:** W240 X L260 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 1  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

50030237  
Warm Beige





70100313  
Pumpkin Orange/  
Peach Powder



**ASTA CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W40 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

70100314  
Pumpkin Orange/  
Peach Powder



**ASTA CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W60 X L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

70100319  
Pumkin Orange/  
Off White



**EVI CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

70100322  
Intense Blue/  
Off White



**EVI CUSHION COVER**

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

70100318  
Pumkin Orange/  
Off White



70100321  
Intense Blue/  
Off White

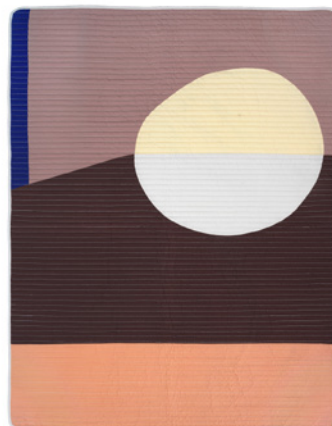


70100324  
Forest Green/  
Off White



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





71210124  
Multi Colour



### FIE THROW

**Size:** W130 x L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
and 100% polyester padding  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

71210303  
Peach Powder



### LIMONE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** pc 4  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

70030200  
Light Yellow



70030198  
Fungi Grey



### SEASHELL CUSHION

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Material: 100% Cotton/  
100% Polyester Filling  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°





### SENA CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

71210151  
Maritime Blue



71210155  
Puce Red



71210137  
Fleece Yellow



71210140  
Nut Brown



### SENA BEDSPREAD

**Size:** W240 x L260 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

71210154  
Maritime Blue



71210158  
Puce Red



### SENA THROW

**Size:** W130 x L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°

71210153  
Maritime Blue



71210157  
Puce Red



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





50030225  
Taupe Sand



50030222  
Orchid Light Purple



### QUOTE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°



50030223  
Orchid Light Purple



### QUOTE THROW

**Size:** W130 x L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°



50030181  
Meerkat Brown



50030182  
Meerkat Brown



### TOVE CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W60 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 60% Cotton/40% Chenille Viscos  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°



50030243  
Baja Blue



50030180  
Meerkat Brown



### TOVE BEDSPREAD

**Size:** W240 x L260 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 60% Cotton/40% Chenille Viscos  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°





50030176  
Blue



50030177  
Beige



### PAULA THROW

**Size:** W130 x L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** 50% Cotton/40% Wool/10% Polyester  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°. Low Cycle



50030179  
Pumpkin Orange



50030178  
Baja Blue



### LINDA THROW

**Size:** W130 x L180 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°



50030228  
Red Clay



### BERNHARDT CUSHION COVER

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine Wash 30°



13600010  
Off White



### INNER CUSHION

**Size:** W40 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (580g) with a 100% cotton down proof case  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



13600007  
Off White



**INNER CUSHION**

**Size:** W30 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (330g) with a 100% cotton down proof case  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified

13600001  
Off White



**INNER CUSHION**

**Size:** W40 x L40 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (300g) with a 100% cotton down proof case  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified

13600013  
Off White



**INNER CUSHION**

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (680g) with a 100% cotton down proof case  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified

13600002  
Off White




**INNER CUSHION**

**Size:** W60 x L60 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 80% Duck's feather and 20% Down (900g) with a 100% cotton down proof case  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified









Add warmth and  
texture to any  
room with rugs  
in understated  
timeless nuances





# Rugs



NEW



### EZRA DOOR MAT

**Size:** W50 x L70 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Jute/Cotton

**Info:** Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

71110384  
Natural/Off White



71110385  
Natural/Black



NEW



### EZRA RUG

**Size:** W70 x L140 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Jute/Cotton

**Info:** Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

71110386  
Natural/Off White



71110387  
Natural/Black



NEW



### EZRA RUG

**Size:** W140 x L200 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Jute/Cotton

**Info:** Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

71110388  
Natural/Off White



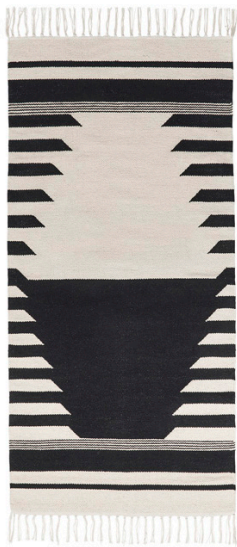
71110389  
Natural/Black







NEW



71110382  
Black/Off White



**ISELIN RUG**

**Size:** W70 x L140 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Flat woven rug with fringes  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

NEW



71110383  
Black/Off White



**ISELIN RUG**

**Size:** W140 x L200 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Flat woven rug with fringes  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





71110377  
Off White



### SMILLA RUG

**Size:** W60 x L90 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** 100% Cotton

**Info:** Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks.

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



71110378  
Off White



### SMILLA RUG

**Size:** W70 x L140 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** 100% Cotton

**Info:** Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks.

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



71110379  
Off White



### SMILLA RUG

**Size:** W140 x L200 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** 100% Cotton

**Info:** Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks.

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



71110380  
Off White



### SMILLA RUG

**Size:** W200 x L300 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** 100% Cotton

**Info:** Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks.

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.





14420263  
Natural



### ANINA RUG

**Size:** Ø120 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Seagrass  
**Info:** Hand braided rug making each one is completely unique.  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



14420264  
Natural/Black



### ANINA RUG

**Size:** Ø120 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Seagrass  
**Info:** Hand braided rug making each one is completely unique.  
**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





70300677  
Elvira Beige/Black



70300469  
Janson Beige/Black



### ELVIRA/JANSON RUG

**Size:** W70 x L140 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** 100% Cotton

**Info:** Rya rug with a long and soft pile

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



70300678  
Elvira Beige/Black



70300470  
Janson Beige/Black



### ELVIRA/JANSON RUG

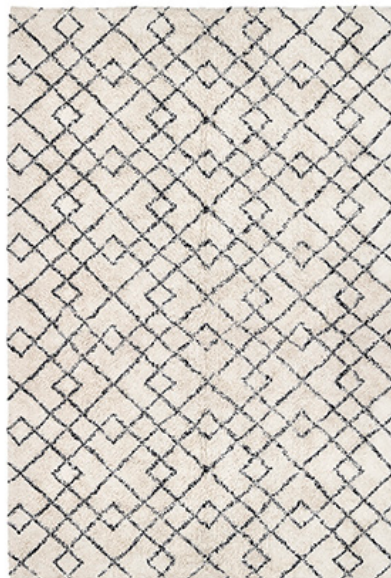
**Size:** W140 x L200 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** 100% Cotton

**Info:** Rya rug with a long and soft pile

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



70300680  
Elvira Beige/Black



70300471  
Janson Beige/Black



### JANSON RUG

**Size:** W200 x L300 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** 100% Cotton

**Info:** Rya rug with a long and soft pile

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt





### HENNY RUG

Size: W70 x L140 cm

Sales Unit: 2 pcs

Material: 100% Cotton

Info: Reversible flat woven rug with fringes

Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

70070310  
Light Grey/  
Rustic Brown



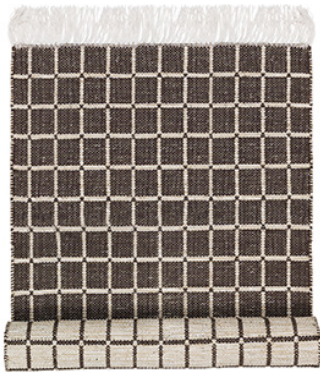
70070312  
Light Grey/Aubergine



70070314  
Light Grey/Yellow



70070334  
Ultramarine Blue



### HENNY RUG

Size: W140 x L200 cm

Sales Unit: 2 pcs

Material: 100% Cotton

Info: Reversible flat woven rug with fringes

Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction

70070311  
Light Grey/  
Rustic Brown



70070313  
Light Grey/Aubergine



70070315  
Light Grey/Yellow



70070335  
Ultramarine Blue











71110390  
Black/Off White



70070349  
Green/Off White



### CERES DOOR MAT

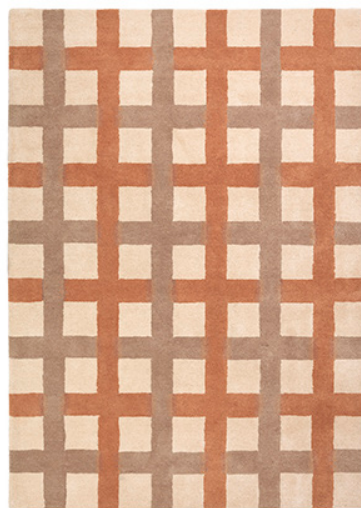
**Size:** W50 x L70 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** 100% Recycled PET yarn

**Info:** PET yarn is made from recycled postconsumer plastic

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



71020017  
Blue/Beige



71020018  
Camel/Beige



### EDITH RUG

**Size:** W200 x L300 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** 100% Wool

**Info:** Tufted rug

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



70070351  
Pumkin Orange



### KOI RUG

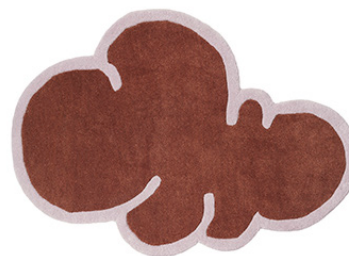
**Size:** W97 x L130 cm

**Sales Unit:** pc 1

**Material:** 80% wool and 20% cotton

**Info:** Tufted rug

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



70070332  
Warm Grey



70070333  
Smoked Paprika



### CLOUD RUG

**Size:** W85 x L120 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** 100% Wool

**Info:** Tufted rug

**Care:** Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.









Storage







Very often it is not the huge alterations but the small details, that make a room feel personable.

NEW

71177676  
Silver Finish



71177678  
Brass Finish



### ROBERTA HOOK

**Size:** W3,5 x D7 x H10 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Aluminum

**Info:** This product has a delicate surface

**Care:** Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning

NEW

71177677  
Silver Finish



71177679  
Brass Finish



### ROBERTA HOOK

**Size:** W3,5 x D6 x H10 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Aluminum

**Info:** This product has a delicate surface

**Care:** Wipe with a dry cloth. Do not use chemicals for cleaning



NEW



**PALLAS BASKET**

**Size:** Ø40 x H62 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Rattan  
**Info:** Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

14420266  
Natural Brown



14420252  
Natural



**ANETTE PICNIC BASKET**

**Size:** W35 x D35 x H20 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Bamboo  
**Info:** Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth.

14420267  
Natural/  
Black



NEW

14420268  
Natural/  
Black



NEW



**LYKKE BASKET**

**Size:** W37 x D20 x H46 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Seagrass  
**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

14420254  
Natural/  
Jelly Green



14420258  
Natural/  
Jelly Green



14420257  
Natural/  
Baja Blue



**LYKKE BASKET**

**Size:** Ø41 x H60 cm, S/3  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Seagrass  
**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



14600318  
Natural/Black



### CARMEN BASKET

**Size:** Ø22 x H20 cm, S/2

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Seagrass

**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

14420246  
Black/Natural



14420247  
Red/Natural



### KASIA BASKET

**Size:** Ø25 x H25 cm, S/3

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Bamboo

**Info:** Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

14420535  
Natural/Black



### POLLY BASKET

**Size:** Ø22 x H18 cm, S/3

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Seagrass

**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



14420262  
Natural



### ZUES BASKET

**Size:** Ø30 x H30 cm, S/3

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Seagrass

**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.

**Care:** Wipe with damp cloth.



14600309  
Natural



### SOFFY BASKET

**Size:** Ø60 x H45 cm, S/3

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Bamboo

**Info:** Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

14600302  
Natural



### SABBIE BASKET

**Size:** W54 x D48 x H60 cm, S/3

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Bamboo

**Info:** Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



14420253  
Natural



### MELI BASKET

**Size:** Ø40 x H40 cm, S/3

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Bamboo

**Info:** Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



14600303  
Natural



### SAFI BASKET

**Size:** Ø50 x H53 cm, S/2

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Rattan

**Info:** Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

14600304  
Natural



### SAFI BASKET

**Size:** W54 x D46 x H42 cm, S/2

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

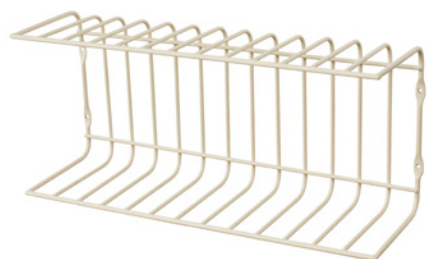
**Material:** Rattan

**Info:** Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





71178230  
Rainy Day Grey



71178224  
Army Green



### MAGGIE WALL SHELF

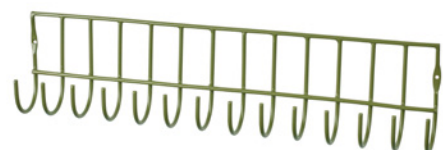
**Size:** W40 x D12,5 x H18 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



71178182  
Rainy Day Grey



71178221  
Army Green



### MAGGIE HOOK RACK

**Size:** W40 x D4,5 x H9,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

71178188  
Rainy Day Grey



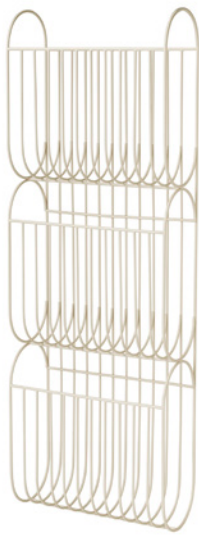
71178222  
Army Green



### MAGGIE HOOK

**Size:** W3,5 x D5 x H9,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth





71178109  
Rainy Day Grey



71178107  
Puce Red

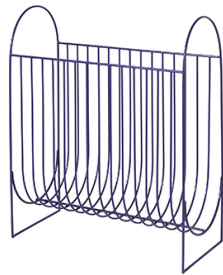


71178108  
Ultramarine Blue



**MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER**

**Size:** W33 x D15 x H99 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



71178035  
Rainy Day Grey



71178033  
Aubergine



71178034  
Spectrum Dark Blue



**MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER**

**Size:** W40 x D20 x H51 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



71178072  
Rainy Day Grey



71178071  
Aubergine



71178070  
Spectrum Dark Blue



**ARILD LAUNDRY BASKET**

**Size:** W46 x D45,5 x H72 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron / 100% cotton.  
**Info:** The canvas liner with handles is perfect for carrying laundry to its destination  
**Care:** Machine wash liner at max 30°.

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**TULLY TOOLBOX**

**Size:** W40 x D22 x H20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur.  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth.  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71177657  
Forest Green



71177655  
Light Turquoise



71177656  
Taupe Warm Grey



**STACIE TRAY**

**Size:** W44 x D34 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** MDF  
**Info:** Flatpacked  
**Care:** Wipe with dry cloth

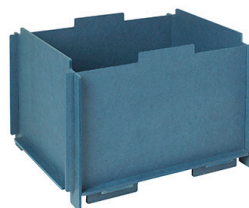
32000055  
Grey



32000056  
Brown



32000057  
Blue



**STACIE BOX**

**Size:** W44 x D34 x H28 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** MDF  
**Info:** Flatpacked  
**Care:** Wipe with dry cloth

32000052  
Grey



32000053  
Brown



32000054  
Blue







C. F. F.  
EST. 1916  
CONCENTRERET  
LEMONINA  
LIMONADE  
Tilberedt af Mængden af Citrus





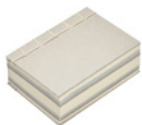


Cotton Paper  
is more than  
a canvas



Stationery





### IRO NOTE BOOK

**Size:** W8 x L11,5 x H4,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Cotton paper  
**Info:** Designed by Amanda Betz

70090521  
Grey



### IRO NOTE BOOK A5

**Size:** W15 x L21 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Cotton paper  
**Info:** Designed by Amanda Betz

70090525  
Grey



70080526  
Pumkin Orange



70080527  
Orchid Light Purple



### IRO WALL ART NOTEPAD

**Size:** W42 x L63 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Perforated cotton paper  
**Info:** Designed by Amanda Betz

70090520  
Grey



70080516  
Forest Green



70080517  
Intense Blue



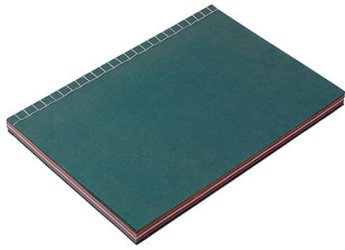
70090519  
Grey



### IRO NOTE BOOK

**Size:** W30 x L39 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Cotton paper  
**Info:** Designed by Amanda Betz





70080530  
Forest Green



70080531  
Intense Blue



### IRO NOTE BOOK A3

**Size:** W30 x L42 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Cotton paper  
**Info:** Designed by Amanda Betz



70080528  
Yellow



70080529  
Harvest Gold



### IRO NOTE BOOK A4

**Size:** W21 x L30 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Cotton paper  
**Info:** Designed by Amanda Betz



70080521  
Orchid Light Purple



70080518  
Decadent Chocolate



70080519  
Forest Green



70080520  
Intense Blue



### IRO ARCHIVE FOLDER

**Size:** W8 x D27 x H31 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Cotton paper  
**Info:** Designed by Amanda Betz



70080524  
Orchid Light Purple



70080523  
Decadent Chocolate



70080522  
Forest Green



70080525  
Intense Blue

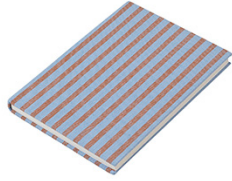


### IRO PAPER BIN

**Size:** W30 x D21 x H42 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Cotton paper  
**Info:** Designed by Amanda Betz

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**CECELIA NOTE BOOK**

**Size:** W15 x L21 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Paper

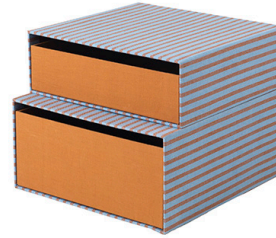
70080513  
Forest Green/  
Orchid Light Purple



70080514  
Caramel Brown/  
Serenity Blue



70080515  
Blackberry Purple/  
Light Turquoise



**CECELIA BOX**

**Size:** W32 x D30 x H15 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Fabric-covered cardboard

70080492  
Orchid Light Purple



70080494  
Caramel Cafe



70080496  
Blackberry Purple



**CLEO BOX**

**Size:** W32 x D23 x H16 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Fabric-covered cardboard

70080499  
Meerkat Brown/  
Rainy Day Grey



70080498  
Maritime Blue/  
Rainy Day Grey



70080457  
Meerkat Brown



70080456  
Maritime Blue







### JARL BOOKEND

Size: W7,5 x L7,5 x H15 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs Giftbox  
Material: Marble

70410020  
Rose



70410021  
White



### NOBUKO BOOKEND

Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Material: Powder coated iron

32000046  
White



32000047  
Light Green



32000042  
Serenity Light Blue



See the full Nobuko Collection on page 56-61

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









Vases & Flowerpots



NEW



14445425  
White



14445426  
Antique Brown



### ISOLDE VASE

**Size:** W21 x D14,5 x H35 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463422  
Grey Sand



14463424  
Antique Brown



### LEDA VASE

**Size:** Ø15 x H15 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463423  
Grey Sand



14463425  
Antique Brown



### LEDA VASE

**Size:** Ø25 x H25 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



NEW

14447036  
Rainy Day Grey  
Glossy glazed



**HECTOR VASE B**

**Size:** W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Stoneware  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

NEW

14447038  
Rainy Day Grey  
Glossy glazed



**HECTOR VASE U**

**Size:** W14,5 x D4,5 x H16 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14447037  
Dove Grey  
Matt glazed



14447039  
Dove Grey  
Matt glazed



14447035  
Rainy Day Grey  
Glossy glazed



**HECTOR VASE**

**Size:** W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14447031  
Dove Grey  
Matt glazed



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





ROSARIO VASE

Size: Ø23 x H55 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs Giftbox  
Material: Enamalled iron  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

71178228  
Rainy Day Grey



71178229  
Nut Brown



ROSARIO VASE

Size: Ø20 x H25 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs Giftbox  
Material: Enamalled iron  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

71177647  
Mix Light Colour



71177626  
Mix Dark Colour



THYRA VASE

Size: Ø25 x H31 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs Giftbox  
Material: Enamalled iron  
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

71177648  
Mix Light Colour



71177646  
Mix Dark Colour



THYRA VASE

Size: Ø40 x H50 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs Giftbox  
Material: Enamalled iron  
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth





The Menzies Guide to Great Business

BALANCED SPACES ANDLIGHT

BALANCED SPACES ANDLIGHT

AUTUMN/WINTER 2008 COLLECTION

Ethnic by Design

Ethnic by Design Diman Hani Mitchell Beazley

nevertheless

nevertheless VOL VI

FRIENDS FOUNDERS FURNITURE LIGHTING AND OBJECTS





**WILMA VASE**

**Size:** Ø17,8 x H17,8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Handpainted ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463402  
 Anise Flower Yellow/  
 Rainy Day Grey



14463401  
 Meerkat Brown/  
 Rainy Day Grey



14463400  
 Maritime Blue/  
 Rainy Day Grey



14463405  
 Anise Flower Yellow/  
 Rainy Day Grey



14463403  
 Maritime Blue/  
 Rainy Day Grey



**WILMA VASE**

**Size:** Ø24,5 x H24,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Handpainted ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463249  
 Indian Tan



**SIMI VASE**

**Size:** W16 x L17 x H29 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Sand glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463248  
 Indian Tan



**SIMI VASE**

**Size:** W22,5 x L25,5 x H43 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Sand glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



14463420  
Deep Cobolt Blue



**SIMI VASE**

**Size:** W18 x L18 x H29,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463251  
Antique Brown



**SIMI VASE**

**Size:** W27,5 x L27,5 x H44,6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463419  
Deep Cobolt Blue



14463253  
Antique Grey/Black



**SIMI VASE**

**Size:** W19 x L19 x H29 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463252  
Antique Grey/Black



**SIMI VASE**

**Size:** W30 x L30 x H52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





### INGRID VASE S

**Size:** Ø14 x H14,5 cm, S/3  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463240  
Rainy Day Grey/  
Indian Tan



14463241  
Cinnamon Sand



14463239  
Insignia Blue/White



14463229  
Rainy Day Grey/  
Indian Tan



14463232  
Cinnamon Sand



14463228  
Insignia Blue/White



### INGRID VASE L

**Size:** Ø23,5 x H40 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



### INGRID VASE M

**Size:** Ø24 x H25,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463234  
Rainy Day Grey/  
Indian Tan



14463233  
Insignia Blue/White





14445423  
Castle Beige



14445412  
Spectrum Dark Blue



### MAGNY VASE

**Size:** W18,5 x L19 x H23,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Matt glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14445424  
Castle Beige



14445416  
Spectrum Dark Blue



### MAGNY VASE

**Size:** W18,5 x L20,5 x H43 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Matt glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463418  
Intense Blue/  
Rainy Day Grey



### MIME VASE

**Size:** Ø33 x H40 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Handpainted ceramic

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





HYACINT VASE

**Size:** Ø8 x H20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14496144  
Clear



14496146  
Smoked Grey



14496145  
Indian Tan



HYACINT VASE

**Size:** Ø12 x H25 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14496143  
Smoked Grey



14496142  
Indian Tan



HYACINT VASE

**Size:** Ø10 x H28,3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14496138  
Clear



14496140  
Smoked Grey



14496139  
Indian Tan



HYACINT VASE

**Size:** Ø8 x H31,7 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14496135  
Clear



14496137  
Smoked Grey



14496136  
Indian Tan





14498109  
Clear



14498115  
Indian Tan



14498112  
Smoke Grey



**PETRA VASE**

**Size:** Ø6,6 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14498110  
Clear



14498116  
Indian Tan



14498113  
Smoke Grey



**PETRA VASE**

**Size:** Ø6,6 x H14 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14498111  
Clear



14498117  
Indian Tan



14498114  
Smoke Grey



**PETRA VASE**

**Size:** Ø6,6 x H17 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water





14485019  
Taupe Warm Grey



**KAI VASE**

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H25,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485016  
Puce Red



**KAI VASE**

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H13,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485018  
Dusty Peach



**KAI VASE**

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H21,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485017  
Serenity Light Blue



**KAI VASE**

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H17,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water





### KAI VASE

**Size:** Ø8 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485051  
Anise Flower Yellow



14485052  
Light Sand



14485049  
Taupe Warm Grey



14485050  
Serenity Light Blue



### MARI VASE

**Size:** Ø20 x H27 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485015  
Taupe Warm Grey



14485014  
Orchid Light Purple



### MELLA VASE

**Size:** Ø17,5 x H30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485082  
Fairy Pink



14485083  
Taupe Sand



14485084  
Intense Blue



### MARI VASE

**Size:** Ø20 x H21 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485013  
Serenity Light Blue



14485012  
Puce Red



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





14485075  
Golden Yellow



14485078  
Intense Blue



**ADA SPOT VASE**

**Size:** Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



14485005  
Fleece Yellow



14485006  
Air Blue



14485004  
Orchid Light Purple



14485007  
Taupe Warm Grey



**ADA DOT VASE**

**Size:** Ø18 x H26 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



14485009  
Fleece Yellow



14485010  
Air Blue



14485008  
Orchid Light Purple



**ADA DOT VASE**

**Size:** Ø19,5 x H37 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



14485071  
Light Yellow



14485074  
Intense Blue



### ADA CROSSSTRIPE VASE

**Size:** Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485054  
Golden Yellow



14485055  
Intense Blue



### BILLIE VASE

**Size:** Ø21 x H27 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485059  
Pumpkin Orange



14485000  
Air Blue



### ADA STRIPE VASE

**Size:** Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485002  
Fleece Yellow



14485003  
Taupe Warm Grey



14485079  
Harvest Gold



14485080  
Red



### ELLEN VASE

**Size:** Ø12,2 x H22 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485081  
Green



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**ESTHER VASE/HURRICANE**

**Size:** Ø9,8 x H9,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485034  
Anise Flower Yellow



14485033  
Light Sand



14485035  
Serenity Light Blue



14485025  
Anise Flower Yellow



14485024  
Light Sand



**ESTHER VASE**

**Size:** Ø20 x H20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



**ESTHER VASE**

**Size:** Ø30 x H30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485028  
Anise Flower Yellow



14485027  
Light Sand







### VERA VASE

**Size:** Ø19 x H20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485039  
Meerkat Brown



14485038  
Serenity Light Blue



14485037  
Anise Flower Yellow



14485042  
Meerkat Brown



14485041  
Serenity Light Blue



14485040  
Anise Flower Yellow



### VERA VASE

**Size:** Ø21 x H30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



### SILAS VASE

**Size:** Ø20 x H20 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485047  
Light Sand



14485045  
Serenity Light Blue



14485043  
Smoked Paprika



14485048  
Light Sand



14485046  
Serenity Light Blue



14485044  
Smoked Paprika



### SILAS VASE

**Size:** Ø25 x H30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









**WIDE VASE S**

**Size:** Ø15 x H15 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Glossy reactive glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14445213  
Ivory



14445167  
Rainy Day Grey



14445112  
Smoke Grey



**WIDE VASE M**

**Size:** Ø25 x H25 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glossy reactive glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14445214  
Ivory



14445168  
Rainy Day Grey



14445113  
Smoke Grey



14445383  
Indian Tan



**WIDE VASE L**

**Size:** Ø30 x H30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Glossy reactive glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14445215  
Ivory



14445169  
Rainy Day Grey



14445114  
Smoke Grey



**WIDE VASE XL**

**Size:** Ø40 x H40 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** Glossy reactive glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14445216  
Ivory



14445170  
Rainy Day Grey



14445115  
Smoke Grey





NEW



14445431  
Brown



14445432  
Dark Green



### EYA HANGING FLOWERPOT

**Size:** Ø22 x H23 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Glazed ceramic/Jute

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost-proof

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



NEW



14445428  
Brown



14445430  
Dark Green



### SONJA PLANTER

**Size:** W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Glazed ceramic

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost-proof

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

NEW



14445427  
Brown



14445429  
Dark Green



### SONJA PLANTER

**Size:** W35 x D33 x H55 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Glazed ceramic

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost-proof

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



71178029  
Taupe Warm Grey



71178246  
Grape Leaf Green



### FENJA STAND W. FLOWERPOT

**Size:** Ø25 x H80 cm, S/2

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Matt powder coated iron

**Info:** Not suitable for outdoor use

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



71178032  
Taupe Warm Grey



71178247  
Grape Leaf Green



### FENJA FLOWERPOT W. STAND

**Size:** W72 x D26,5 x H80 cm, S/2

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Matt powder coated iron

**Info:** Not suitable for outdoor use

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





DENISE FLOWERPOT W. SAUCER S

Size: Ø14 x H15 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware  
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

14463258  
Dove Grey



14463259  
Red Clay



14463257  
Charcoal



DENISE FLOWERPOT W. SAUCER M

Size: Ø18 x H18 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware  
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

14463261  
Dove Grey



14463260  
Red Clay



14463262  
Charcoal



DENISE FLOWERPOT W. SAUCER L

Size: Ø21 x H21 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware  
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water

14463265  
Dove Grey



14463263  
Red Clay



14463264  
Charcoal





14463410  
Grey Sand



14463406  
Brown Sand



### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

**Size:** Ø13,5 x H12 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Sand glazed ceramic

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463411  
Grey Sand



14463407  
Brown Sand



### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

**Size:** Ø16 x H14 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Sand glazed ceramic

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463412  
Grey Sand



14463408  
Brown Sand



### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

**Size:** Ø20 x H18 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Sand glazed ceramic

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14463413  
Grey Sand



14463409  
Brown Sand



### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

**Size:** Ø25,5 x H22 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Sand glazed ceramic

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing

**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.







**Designs for  
cosy havens  
where dreams  
and memories  
thrive**

**Home Decoration**





**HANNA WICKER DISH/  
WALL DECORATION**

**Size:** Ø42 x H8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** 50% Cotton/50% Seagrass  
**Info:** Not foodsafe  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth

72010001  
Fairy Pink



72010002  
Jelly Green



14563027  
Intense Blue/White



**LILJA DECO PLATE**

**Size:** Ø38 x H6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glossy reactive glazed ceramic  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not foodsafe  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



**ABBY DOOR STOPPER**

**Size:** Ø10 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble

70310656  
White



70310655  
Black



14600313  
Intense Blue



14600314  
Natural/Black



14600315  
Green



**IBI FAN**

**Size:** W2x L58 x H68 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Seagrass  
**Info:** Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, dry cloth.





**SABA FAN**

Size: Ø34 x H45 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Material: Pleated paper/Wood

70080510  
 Forest Green



70080384  
 Multi Color



70080511  
 Caramel Brown



70080385  
 Multi Color



70080512  
 Light Turquoise



70080386  
 Multi Color



70080388  
 Multi Color



70080387  
 Multi Color



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



NEW

71178240  
Desert Sage



71178241  
Rainy Day Grey



**MIE TRAY**

**Size:** W15 x D26 x H2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Glossy Powder coated iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur. Not foodsafe

**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



NEW

71178242  
Grape Leaf Green



71178243  
Cinnamon Sand



**MIE TRAY**

**Size:** W27 x D34 x H3 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Glossy Powder coated iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur. Not foodsafe

**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

NEW

71178244  
Castle Beige



71178245  
Taupe Sand



**MIE TRAY**

**Size:** W32 x D39 x H3 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Glossy Powder coated iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur. Not foodsafe

**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



71178036  
Spectrum Dark Blue



71178037  
Fleece Yellow



71178038  
Caramel Cafe



**MIE TRAY**

**Size:** W15 x D26 x H2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Glossy Powder coated iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur. Not foodsafe

**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178039  
Tawny Olive Yellow



71178040  
Air Blue



71178041  
Cinnamon Sand



**MIE TRAY**

**Size:** W27 x D34 x H3 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Powder coated iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur. Not foodsafe

**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178042  
Flint Stone Blue



71178043  
Puce Red



71178044  
Nut Brown



**MIE TRAY**

**Size:** W32 x D39 x H3 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Powder coated iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur. Not foodsafe

**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**ERIKA DISH**

**Size:** W14 x L14 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur. Not foodsafe  
**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178073  
Light Sand



71178074  
Meerkat Brown



71178075  
Maritime Blue



71178076  
Pumpkin Orange



**ERIKA DISH**

**Size:** W14 x L21 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur. Not foodsafe  
**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178077  
Light Sand



71178078  
Meerkat Brown



71178079  
Maritime Blue



71178080  
Pumpkin Orange



**ERIKA DISH**

**Size:** W21 x L33 x H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur. Not foodsafe  
**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178081  
Light Sand



71178082  
Meerkat Brown



71178083  
Maritime Blue



71178084  
Pumpkin Orange



**ERIKA DISH**

**Size:** W33 x L43 x H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur. Not foodsafe  
**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178085  
Light Sand



71178121  
Meerkat Brown



71178087  
Maritime Blue



71178088  
Pumpkin Orange







## DONNA DISH

**Size:** Ø22 x H1,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox

**Material:** Powder coated iron

**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur. Not foodsafe

**Care:** Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178102  
Maritime Blue



71178171  
Black



71178103  
Rainy Day Grey



71178198  
Lavender Grey



71178104  
Pumpkin Orange



71178199  
Forest Green



71178105  
Meerkat Brown



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









Candle & Tealight Holders







NEW

14447040  
Dove Grey



### HEKLA HURRICANE

**Size:** Ø16 x H16 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Matt glazed stoneware  
**Info:** For Ø7 cm pillar candles  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

NEW

14447041  
Dove Grey



### HEKLA HURRICANE

**Size:** Ø18,6 x H24 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Matt glazed stoneware  
**Info:** For Ø7 cm pillar candles  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

NEW

71177682  
Black



### SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø8 x H19,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

NEW

71177681  
Black



### SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø8 x H26,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



14463421  
Grey Sand



### LEDA CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø22 x H12 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Ceramic  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



14463426  
Grey Sand



14463427  
Antique Brown



### LAIA CANDELABRA

**Size:** W16 x L14 x H12 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glazed ceramic  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

70410018  
White



70410019  
Black



### TORUS CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø17,5 x H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** For Ø7 cm pillar candles  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water





The Monocle  
Guide to  
Good Business

The Monocle  
Book  
Collection

60  
40

by Design Dinah Hall Mitchell Beazley

A SANS TIL SAMLING Ny donation fra samleren Erik Veistrup





71177633  
Sand



71177640  
Black



### ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø4 x H11 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Powder coated aluminium

**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur

**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



71177632  
Sand



71177638  
Black



### ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø8 x H6 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Powder coated aluminium

**Info:** For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur.

**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



71177631  
Sand



71177635  
Black



### ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø10 x H4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Powder coated aluminium

**Info:** For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur.

**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



71177621  
Sand



71177620  
Black



### HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

**Size:** Ø24 x H11 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Powder coated aluminium

**Info:** Not foodsafe. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur.

**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71177623  
Sand



71177622  
Black



### HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

**Size:** Ø35 x H12 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Powder coated aluminium

**Info:** Not foodsafe. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur.

**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178026  
Sand



71178025  
Black



### SILKE CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø32 x H8 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Powder coated aluminium

**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur

**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









### PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø8 x H8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glass  
**Info:** For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14498100  
Smoke Grey



14498101  
Indian Tan



14498102  
Clear



### PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø10 x H11 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glass  
**Info:** For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14498103  
Smoke Grey



14498104  
Indian Tan



14498105  
Clear



### PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø12 x H14 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glass  
**Info:** For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14498106  
Smoke Grey



14498107  
Indian Tan



14498108  
Clear





71178123  
Light Warm Grey



71178124  
Caramel Brown



71178125  
Forest Green

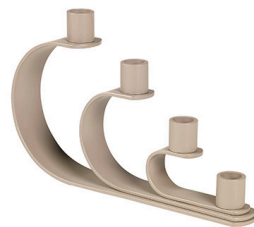


71178122  
Pumpkin Orange



### HALO CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** Ø33 x H4,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W27 x H16 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178068  
Taupe Warm Grey



71178069  
Decadent Chocolate



71178106  
Deep Forest



### FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W13 x D13 x H36 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178212  
Light Warm Grey



71178214  
Black



71178178  
Light Warm Grey



71178201  
Black



### FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

**Size:** W32 x D32 x H100 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface





 The Monocle  
Guide to  
Good Business





**TWIST CANDLE HOLDER**

**Size:** Ø6 x H15 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Marble composite  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

70310641  
Harvest Gold



70310642  
Intense Blue



70310643  
Lavender Grey



70310644  
Light Turquoise



70310650  
Colour Mix



**ISSO CANDLE HOLDER**

**Size:** W7 x D4 x H3 cm, S/3  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Marble composite  
**Info:** For Ø12 mm candles  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water



**SWELLY CANDLE HOLDER**

**Size:** W12 x D5 x H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Marble composite  
**Info:** For Ø12 and 22 mm candles  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

70310645  
Harvest Gold



70310646  
Intense Blue



70310647  
Lavender Grey



70310648  
Light Turquoise





14498120  
Yellow/Pink



14498121  
Turquoise/  
Blue



14498122  
Green/  
Golden Yellow



### AGATE TEALIGHT HOLDER

**Size:** Ø9 x H7 cm, S/3  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Coloured glass  
**Info:** For tealight candles  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485065  
Intense Blue/  
Pale Blush



14485066  
Light Turquoise/  
Caramel Brown



14485067  
Pumpkin Orange/  
Pigeon Blue



### HULA CANDLE PLATE

**Size:** Ø13 x H1,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Handmade glass  
**Info:** Hand made glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique. Bubbles may occur  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

14485068  
Intense Blue/  
Pale Blush



14485069  
Light Turquoise/  
Caramel Brown



14485070  
Pumpkin Orange/  
Pigeon Blue



### HULA CANDLE PLATE

**Size:** Ø17 x H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Handmade glass  
**Info:** Hand made glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique. Bubbles may occur  
**Care:** Rinse in lukewarm water

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER**

**Size:** W10 x D8 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glossy Powder coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø12 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur.  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178248  
Desert Sage



71178249  
Castle Beige



71178250  
Grape Leaf Green



71178251  
Cinnamon Sand



71178202  
Caramel Brown



71178203  
Blackberry Purple



71178208  
Forest Green



71178205  
Light Turquoise



71178210  
Intense Blue



71178252  
Desert Sage



71178253  
Rainy Day Grey



71178164  
Pumkin Orange



71178163  
Forest Green



71178165  
Intense Blue



**MIE CANDLE HOLDER**

**Size:** W15 x D11 x H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Glossy Powder coated iron  
**Info:** For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur.  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



71178256  
Castle Beige



71178257  
Taupe Sand



71178157  
Caramel Brown



71178158  
Blackberry Purple



71178159  
Harvest Gold



### MIE CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm

Sales Unit: 4 pcs Giftbox

Material: Glossy Powder coated iron

Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178254  
Grape Leaf Green



71178255  
Cinnamon Sand



71178160  
Light Turquoise



71178161  
Light Yellow



### MIE CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm

Sales Unit: 4 pcs Giftbox

Material: Glossy Powder coated iron

Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur

Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface

71178162  
Pale Blush











Candles -









**REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE**

**Size:** W10 x H10 cm  
**Burn Time:** 35 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800568  
Dusty Pink



45800569  
Etruscan Red



45800570  
Off White



**REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE**

**Size:** W10,5 x H14 cm  
**Burn Time:** 50 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800571  
Dusty Pink



45800572  
Etruscan Red



45800573  
Off White



45800457  
Madder Brown



45800458  
Indian Tan



45800407  
Pure White



**LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø20 x H18 cm  
**Burn Time:** 15 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU.  
 For decoration purpose mainly

45800408  
Rainy Day Grey



45800409  
Fungi Grey



45800410  
Grape Leaf Green



45800391  
Honey Gold



45800465  
Moonlight Haze



45800394  
Rainy Day Grey



**BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE**

**Size:** W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm  
**Burn Time:** 20 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU.  
 For decoration purpose mainly

45800397  
Fungi Grey



45800553  
Grape Leaf Green



45800388  
Indian Tan







### SEASHELL SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** W15 x L6 x H10 cm  
**Burn Time:** 40 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800484  
Dusty Peach



45800555  
Light Pink

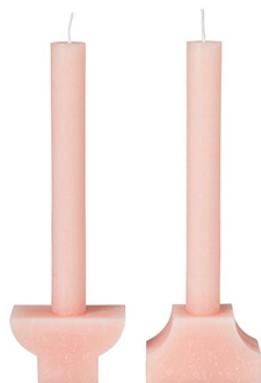


45800556  
Baja Blue



### FISH FIGURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø11 x H22 cm  
**Burn Time:** 80 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU



### PILAS SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø2,6 x W8,6 x L4,5 x H25 cm  
**Burn Time:** 15 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox with 2 pcs**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800472  
Mint Green



45800474  
Light Green



45800480  
Serenity Light Blue



45800482  
Peach Pink





45800557  
Pastel Yellow



#### LEMON FIGURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø13,5 x H8,5 cm  
**Burn Time:** 40 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800490  
Light Green



#### APPLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø9,7 x H8 cm  
**Burn Time:** 40 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800492  
Apricot Cream



#### PEAR SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø8,8 x H14 cm  
**Burn Time:** 40 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800494  
Peach Pink



#### CHERRY SCULPTURE CANDLE

**Size:** Ø9,7 x H8 cm  
**Burn Time:** 20 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø7 x H17 cm  
**Burn Time:** 76 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800417  
Ocean Salmon



45800412  
Tequila Sunrise



45800566  
Cloudy Melon



45800413  
Caramel Sky



45800567  
Blue Lagoon



45800414  
Espresso Martini



45800415  
Peach Lavender



45800416  
Pineapple Cloud



**RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø7 x H25 cm  
**Burn Time:** 125 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs Giftbox  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800419  
Tequila Sunrise



45800423  
Pineapple Cloud



45800420  
Caramel Sky



45800424  
Ocean Salmon



45800421  
Espresso Martini



45800437  
Raspberry Lavender



45800422  
Peach Lavender







Strawberry Field



Cloudy Melon



Blue Lagoon



Tequila Sunrise



Caramel Sky



Espresso Martini



Peach Lavender



Pineapple Cloud



Ocean Salmon



Raspberry Lavender

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

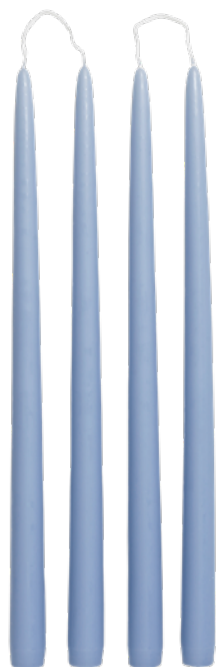








45800496  
Light Green



45800509  
Walnut



45800497  
Mint Green



45800510  
Mocca



45800498  
Peach Pink



45800512  
Fleece Yellow



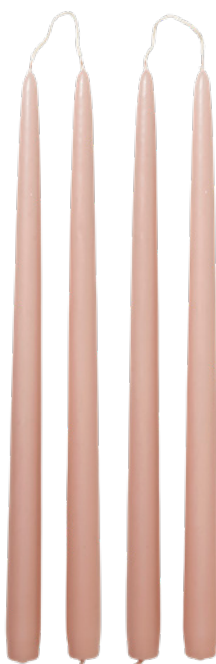
45800499  
Golden Yellow



45800513  
Orchid Light Purple



45800501  
Moonlight Haze



45800514  
Air Blue



45800503  
Rainy Day Grey



45800515  
Baja Blue



45800505  
Simply Black



45800500  
Pure White



### SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE

**Size:** Ø2,2 x H38 cm

**Burn Time:** 10,5 hours

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox with 4 pcs

**Material:** Overdipped paraffin

**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800508  
Terracotta



45800502  
Linen



45800506  
Truly Red



45800507  
Burgundy



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø1,2 x H21 cm , S/10  
**Burn Time:** 2,5 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin/Jute string  
**Info:** Handmade in EU

45800516  
Light Green



45800524  
Walnut



45800384  
Linen



45800517  
Mint Green



45800525  
Mocca



45800383  
Ivory



45800518  
Apricot Cream



45800526  
Dark Brown



45800385  
Truly Red



45800519  
Golden Yellow



45800527  
Fleece Yellow



45800386  
Burgundy



45800520  
Rainy Day Grey



45800528  
Orchid Light Purple



45800521  
Nothern Dusk



45800529  
Air Blue



45800522  
Simply Black



45800530  
Baja Blue



45800523  
Terracotta



45800382  
Pure White







### TWIST TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,4 x H23 cm  
 Burn Time: 9 hours  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs Giftbox with 2 pcs  
 Material: Overdipped paraffin  
 Info: Handmade in EU

40910011  
Pure White



40910095  
Walnut



40910084  
Linen



40910070  
Rainy Day Grey



45800466  
Light Green



40910094  
Mocca



40910023  
Truely Red



40910093  
Terracotta



40910013  
Moonlight Haze



40910092  
Dark Brown



40910026  
Burgundy



45800440  
Baja Blue



45800441  
Fleece Yellow



45800442  
Orchid Light Purple



45800443  
Air Blue



### TWIST TAPER CANDLE GLOSSY

Size: Ø2,4 x H23 cm  
 Burn Time: 9 hours  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs Giftbox with 2 pcs  
 Material: Glossy overdipped paraffin  
 Info: Handmade in EU

45800575  
Linen Glossy



45800576  
Burgundy Glossy



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





### SOFT TAPER CANDLE

**Size:** Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm , S/8  
**Burn Time:** 3,5 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin/Jute string  
**Info:** Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

49001911  
Pure White



49001983  
Antique White



49001986  
Burgundy



45800313  
Grape Leaf Green



### SOFT TAPER CANDLE

**Size:** Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm , S/10  
**Burn Time:** 8 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU. Soft and silky wax with white core

45910011  
Pure White



45910012  
Antique White



45910086  
Burgundy



45800314  
Grape Leaf Green



### BASIC TEALIGHT CANDLE

**Size:** Ø5,7 x H2 cm , S/4  
**Burn Time:** 6,5 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** Paraffin/Plastic  
**Info:** Made in EU

49154411  
Pure White



### SIMPLE TEALIGHT CANDLE

**Size:** Ø3,8 x H2,4 cm , S/60  
**Burn Time:** 6 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Paraffin/Plastic  
**Info:** Made in EU

49154511  
Pure White







Cherry Blossom

Coconut

Elderflower

Jasmin



Linden

Mandarin / Vanilla

Morning

Neroli / Grape

Winter



**SENSE SCENTED CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm

**Burn Time:** 32 hours

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs Giftbox

**Material:** Scented soy wax/Glass

**Info:** Handmade in EU. Natural eco-friendly material. Vegan. Long burn time

45904114  
Scent: Coconut



45904113  
Scent: Linden



45800219  
Scent: Mandarin /  
Vanilla



45800001  
Scent: Elderflower



45904115  
Scent: Jasmin



45904117  
Scent: Winter



45904116  
Scent: Morning



45800002  
Scent: Neroli / Grape



45800220  
Scent: Cherry Blossom



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





45952211  
Pure White



**FACILE PILLAR CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø7 x H10 cm  
**Burn Time:** 35 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Pure stearin  
**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU



45951811  
Pure White



**FACILE PILLAR CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø7 x H15 cm  
**Burn Time:** 50 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Pure stearin  
**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU



45952011  
Pure White



**FACILE PILLAR CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø7 x H20 cm  
**Burn Time:** 60 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Pure stearin  
**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU



45952111  
Pure White



**FACILE PILLAR CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø7 x H25 cm  
**Burn Time:** 85 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Pure stearin  
**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU





45952311  
Pure White



### FACILE PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x H10 cm  
**Burn Time:** 57 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Pure stearin  
**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU



45952411  
Pure White



### FACILE PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x H15 cm  
**Burn Time:** 83 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Pure stearin  
**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU



45952511  
Pure White



### FACILE PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x H20 cm  
**Burn Time:** 123 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Pure stearin  
**Info:** No added perfume. Öko-tex standard wick.  
Produced using renewable energy. Made in EU



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





46010711  
Pure White



46010712  
Antique White



### CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x H20 cm  
**Burn Time:** 121 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU



46010811  
Pure White



46010812  
Antique White



### CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x H25 cm  
**Burn Time:** 131 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU



46010311  
Pure White



### CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø8 x H20 cm  
**Burn Time:** 95 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU







### CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø8 x H25 cm  
**Burn Time:** 130 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

46010411  
Pure White



46010412  
Antique White



### CHURCH PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x H15 cm  
**Burn Time:** 79 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Overdipped paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

46010611  
Pure White



46010612  
Antique White











Pure White



Moonlight Haze



Walnut



Mocca



Linen



Rainy Day Grey



Northern Dusk



Grape Leaf  
Green



Truly Red



Burgundy



Dark Brown





**RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø7 x H10 cm  
**Burn Time:** 50 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

45964311  
Pure White



45964323  
Truly Red



45964313  
Moonlight Haze



45964326  
Burgundy



45964395  
Walnut



45964370  
Rainy Day Grey



45964384  
Linen



45964310  
Grape Leaf Green



**RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø10 x H11 cm  
**Burn Time:** 70 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 9 pcs  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

45965411  
Pure White



45965423  
Truly Red



45965413  
Moonlight Haze



45965426  
Burgundy



45965495  
Walnut



45965470  
Rainy Day Grey



45965484  
Linen



45965410  
Grape Leaf Green







### RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø7 x H13,5 cm  
**Burn Time:** 60 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

49151111  
Pure White



49151123  
Truly Red



49151113  
Moonlight Haze



49151126  
Burgundy



49151195  
Walnut



49151184  
Linen



49151170  
Rainy Day Grey



49151110  
Grape Leaf Green



### RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

**Size:** Ø10 x H18 cm  
**Burn Time:** 110 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

45965911  
Pure White



45965923  
Truly Red



45965913  
Moonlight Haze



45965926  
Burgundy



45965995  
Walnut



45965984  
Linen



45965970  
Rainy Day Grey



45965910  
Grape Leaf Green



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø2,6 x H20 cm  
**Burn Time:** 12 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox with 6 pcs**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

40850011  
Pure White



40850023  
Truly Red



40850070  
Rainy Day Grey



40850013  
Moonlight Haze



40850026  
Burgundy



40850084  
Linen



40850095  
Walnut



40850094  
Mocca



40850043  
Northern Dusk



40850093  
Terracotta



40850092  
Dark Brown



40850069  
Simply Black



**RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø2,6 x H29 cm  
**Burn Time:** 18 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox with 6 pcs**  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

40870011  
Pure White



40870094  
Mocca



40870070  
Rainy Day Grey



40870092  
Dark Brown



40870095  
Walnut



40870093  
Terracotta







**RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø2,6 x H29 cm  
**Burn Time:** 18 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

40807611  
Pure White



40807694  
Mocca



40807684  
Linen



40807613  
Moonlight Haze



40807693  
Terracotta



40807669  
Simply Black



40807695  
Walnut



40807623  
Truly Red



40807626  
Burgundy



40807692  
Dark Brown



40890093  
Terracotta



40890070  
Rainy Day Grey



**RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø2,6 x H20 cm  
**Burn Time:** 12 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 33 pcs  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

40890026  
Burgundy



40890084  
Linen



40890094  
Mocca



40890043  
Northern Dusk



40890092  
Dark Brown



40890069  
Simply Black



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø2,1 x H20 cm  
**Burn Time:** 8 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox with 8 pcs  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

40840011  
Pure White



40840023  
Truly Red



40840070  
Rainy Day Grey



40840013  
Moonlight Haze



40840026  
Burgundy



40840084  
Linen



40840095  
Walnut



40840094  
Mocca



40840043  
Northern Dusk



40840093  
Terracotta



40840092  
Dark Brown



40840069  
Simply Black



**RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø2,1 x H29 cm  
**Burn Time:** 13 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox with 8 pcs  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

40860011  
Pure White



40860023  
Truly Red



40860070  
Rainy Day Grey



40860013  
Moonlight Haze



40860026  
Burgundy



40860043  
Northern Dusk



40860095  
Walnut



40860094  
Mocca



40860069  
Simply Black



40860093  
Terracotta



40860092  
Dark Brown







**RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø2,1 x H29 cm  
**Burn Time:** 13 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 40 pcs  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

40810011  
Pure White



40810043  
Northern Dusk



40810013  
Moonlight Haze



40810069  
Simply Black



40810070  
Rainy Day Grey



40810023  
Truly Red



40810084  
Linen



40810026  
Burgundy



**RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE**

**Size:** Ø2,1 x H20 cm  
**Burn Time:** 8 hours  
**Sales Unit:** 54 pcs  
**Material:** Solid coloured paraffin  
**Info:** Made in EU

40880011  
Pure White



40880023  
Truly Red



40880070  
Rainy Day Grey



40880013  
Moonlight Haze



40880026  
Burgundy



40880084  
Linen



40880095  
Walnut



40880094  
Mocca



40880043  
Northern Dusk



40880093  
Terracotta



40880092  
Dark Brown



40880069  
Simply Black



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









# Tableware







# Stevns

Stevns tableware series is designed by Danish ceramic designer Julie Bonde, who has embodied timeless beauty and functionality to evoke attachment and appreciation. It kindly mirrors the geological formations of the UNESCO-protected natural area Stevns Klint, with each piece featuring clean lines and understated textures by translating the layers into reliefs.

The Stevns tableware series is crafted from white stoneware, providing a modest and timeless aesthetic. Every piece is glazed with a "Chalk White" glossy glaze, which creates a subtle colour variation and enhances the ceramic's inherent beauty. It accentuates the relief decorations, resulting in a visually captivating and unique final product.

NEW

14534014  
Chalk White

## STEVNS EGG CUP

**Size:** Ø5 x H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14534018  
Chalk White

## STEVNS MUG

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14534017  
Chalk White

## STEVNS MUG WITH HANDLE

**Size:** Ø8 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W



NEW

14534020  
Chalk White



### STEVNS ESPRESSO CUP

**Size:** Ø6,5 x H6,2 cm, 12.5 cl

**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14534019  
Chalk White



### STEVNS CUP

**Size:** Ø10 x H7,3 cm, 40 cl

**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14534016  
Chalk White



### STEVNS MILK JUG

**Size:** Ø7,8 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14534010  
Chalk White



### STEVNS PLATE OVAL

**Size:** W27,5 x D14,5 x H1,2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W







NEW

14534007  
Chalk White



**STEVNS SIDE PLATE**

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H1,2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14534008  
Chalk White



**STEVNS DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE**

**Size:** Ø16 x H1,2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14534009  
Chalk White



**STEVNS DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE**

**Size:** Ø21,7 x H2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14534005  
Chalk White



**STEVNS DINNER PLATE**

**Size:** Ø28 x H2,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



NEW

14534021  
Chalk White



### STEVNS PASTA PLATE

**Size:** Ø26 x H5,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14534011  
Chalk White



### STEVNS BOWL

**Size:** Ø21,5 x H4,7 cm

**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14534012  
Chalk White



### STEVNS BOWL

**Size:** Ø23,5 x H5,2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14534013  
Chalk White



### STEVNS BOWL

**Size:** Ø26,5 x H5,8 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.







# Taverna

Taverna consists of nine pieces in dusty green with a quaint nonglazed rim. The pieces are made in hand-finished and glazed stoneware in Portugal, informed by the informal Mediterranean approach to dining.

All elements are adorned with a curved edge that enhances the presentation of the food, and the items look equally good as serving dishes as plates. The ample bowls are perfect for tossing a salad, serving spaghetti vongole or for mixing up sourdough. The collection embodies all the Broste core values, where form and function unite in an effortless, homely, and timeless fashion.

NEW

52000008  
Green

## TAVERNA MUG WITH HANDLE

**Size:** Ø9,5 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

52000006  
Green

## TAVERNA DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

**Size:** Ø22 x H2,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

52000005  
Green

## TAVERNA DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø28 x H2,7 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



NEW

52000003  
Green



**TAVERNA BOWL**

**Size:** Ø13,5 x H5,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

52000002  
Green



**TAVERNA BOWL**

**Size:** Ø17 x H6,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

52000007  
Green



**TAVERNA DEEP PLATE**

**Size:** Ø24 x H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

52000004  
Green



**TAVERNA SALAD BOWL**

**Size:** Ø28 x H8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



NEW

52000001  
Green



### TAVERNA BOWL

**Size:** Ø24 x H12,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

52000000  
Green



### TAVERNA BOWL

**Size:** Ø31 x H15 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs

**Material:** Glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W



# Nordic - a dish for every mood

The Nordic tableware collections have a strong Scandinavian appeal, with gentle colour palettes and smooth, organic lines. The Nordic Vanilla series has a signature smooth surface that looks just as inviting as homemade vanilla ice cream, while Nordic Coal has a sumptuous and strong look inspired by nature's own, beautiful raw materials. Nordic Sea is inspired by the dramatic blues of the North Sea on a stormy day with the crashing waves, foamy whitecaps and the dark blue horizontal line, and Nordic Sand epitomizes the same organic designs in natural sandy nuances for a soft and versatile look.

All four lines consist of tea pots, milk jugs, mugs, and cups as well as bowls and plates in several sizes. Each item is finished by hand with a reactive glaze giving them all a personal expression. When kept apart, the individual lines make your table setting look modern and casually elegant; but you can easily mix up styles in contrasting colours creating an informal and contemporary mood.



## NORDIC MUG

**Size:** Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 18 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533414  
Nordic Vanilla



14533015  
Nordic Sand



14441076  
Nordic Sea



14533096  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC ESPRESSO MUG

**Size:** Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 18 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533417  
Nordic Vanilla



14533016  
Nordic Sand



14531032  
Nordic Sea



14533091  
Nordic Coal



## NORDIC MUG W. HANDLE

**Size:** Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 18 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533425  
Nordic Vanilla



14533030  
Nordic Sand



14531565  
Nordic Sea



14533095  
Nordic Coal











**NORDIC MEGA MUG W. HANDLE**

**Size:** W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 18 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533442  
Nordic Vanilla



14533234  
Nordic Sand



14533233  
Nordic Sea



14533235  
Nordic Coal



14533468  
Nordic Vanilla



14533460  
Nordic Sand



14533456  
Nordic Sea



14533464  
Nordic Coal



**NORDIC ESPRESSO CUP W. SAUCER**

**Size:** Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



**NORDIC CUP W. SAUCER**

**Size:** Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533435  
Nordic Vanilla



14533135  
Nordic Sand



14533134  
Nordic Sea



14533136  
Nordic Coal



14533439  
Nordic Vanilla



14533221  
Nordic Sand



14533220  
Nordic Sea



14533222  
Nordic Coal



**NORDIC CUP W. SAUCER**

**Size:** Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W





### NORDIC TEA CUP

**Size:** Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl

**Sales Unit:** 18 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533469  
Nordic Vanilla



14533461  
Nordic Sand



14533457  
Nordic Sea



14533465  
Nordic Coal



### NORDIC EGG CUP

**Size:** Ø5 x H6,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533406  
Nordic Vanilla



14533037  
Nordic Sand



14531569  
Nordic Sea



14533114  
Nordic Coal



### NORDIC TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,7 x L16 cm

**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533444  
Nordic Vanilla



14533237  
Nordic Sand



14533236  
Nordic Sea



### NORDIC SUGAR BOWL

**Size:** Ø10,5 x H7 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533445  
Nordic Vanilla



14533280  
Nordic Sand



14533279  
Nordic Sea



14533281  
Nordic Coal







**NORDIC MILK JUG**

**Size:** Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533426  
Nordic Vanilla



14533035  
Nordic Sand



14531053  
Nordic Sea



14533099  
Nordic Coal



**NORDIC LARGE MILK JUG**

**Size:** Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533416  
Nordic Vanilla



14533026  
Nordic Sand



14531567  
Nordic Sea



**NORDIC TEA POT FOR ONE**

**Size:** W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533410  
Nordic Vanilla



14533087  
Nordic Sand



14533086  
Nordic Sea



**NORDIC TEA POT**

**Size:** W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533409  
Nordic Vanilla



14533025  
Nordic Sand



14531030  
Nordic Sea



14533112  
Nordic Coal







### NORDIC TEA POT

**Size:** W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533437  
Nordic Vanilla



14533169  
Nordic Sand



14533168  
Nordic Sea



14533492  
Nordic Vanilla



14533489  
Nordic Sand



14533490  
Nordic Sea



### NORDIC NAPKIN RING

**Size:** Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox with 6 pcs**  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



### NORDIC SIDE PLATE

**Size:** Ø15 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533423  
Nordic Vanilla



14533017  
Nordic Sand



14531056  
Nordic Sea



14533097  
Nordic Coal



14533419  
Nordic Vanilla



14533018  
Nordic Sand



14441074  
Nordic Sea



14533090  
Nordic Coal



### NORDIC DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

**Size:** Ø20 x H2,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.













### NORDIC DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø26 x H2,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533420  
Nordic Vanilla



14533019  
Nordic Sand



14531033  
Nordic Sea



14533098  
Nordic Coal



14533431  
Nordic Vanilla



14533040  
Nordic Sand



14533041  
Nordic Sea



14533111  
Nordic Coal



### NORDIC LARGE DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø31 x H3,3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



### NORDIC DEEP PLATE

**Size:** Ø22,5 x H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533438  
Nordic Vanilla



14533218  
Nordic Sand



14533217  
Nordic Sea



14533219  
Nordic Coal



14533428  
Nordic Vanilla



14533039  
Nordic Sand



14531581  
Nordic Sea



14533100  
Nordic Coal



### NORDIC PASTA PLATE

**Size:** Ø29 x H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W





### NORDIC DEEP PASTA PLATE

**Size:** Ø29 x H7 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533470  
Nordic Vanilla



14533462  
Nordic Sand



14533458  
Nordic Sea



14533466  
Nordic Coal



14533471  
Nordic Vanilla



14533463  
Nordic Sand



14533459  
Nordic Sea



14533467  
Nordic Coal



### NORDIC CAKE STAND

**Size:** Ø30 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533433  
Nordic Vanilla



14533020  
Nordic Sand



14531057  
Nordic Sea



14533093  
Nordic Coal



14533415  
Nordic Vanilla



14533173  
Nordic Sand



14533171  
Nordic Sea



14533175  
Nordic Coal



### NORDIC PLATE OVAL

**Size:** W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



### NORDIC PLATE OVAL

**Size:** W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**NORDIC PLATE OVAL**

**Size:** W17 x L30 x H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533424  
Nordic Vanilla



14533174  
Nordic Sand



14533172  
Nordic Sea



14533176  
Nordic Coal



14533427  
Nordic Vanilla



14533036  
Nordic Sand



14531568  
Nordic Sea



14533092  
Nordic Coal



**NORDIC SQUARE PLATE**

**Size:** W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



**NORDIC BUTTER BOWL**

**Size:** Ø7 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533411  
Nordic Vanilla



14533164  
Nordic Sand



14533163  
Nordic Sea



14533165  
Nordic Coal



14533405  
Nordic Vanilla



14533180  
Nordic Sand



14533178  
Nordic Sea



14533182  
Nordic Coal



**NORDIC BOWL W. SMALL FEET**

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



14533413  
Nordic Vanilla



14533215  
Nordic Sand



14533214  
Nordic Sea



14533216  
Nordic Coal



14533429  
Nordic Vanilla



14533038  
Nordic Sand



14531570  
Nordic Sea



14533102  
Nordic Coal



### NORDIC BOWL

**Size:** Ø8 x H3 cm

**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W



### NORDIC SQUARE BOWL

**Size:** W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W







**NORDIC BOWL W. SMALL FEET**

**Size:** Ø11 x H5,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533408  
Nordic Vanilla



14533179  
Nordic Sand



14533177  
Nordic Sea



14533181  
Nordic Coal



14533418  
Nordic Vanilla



14533023  
Nordic Sand



14441073  
Nordic Sea



14533104  
Nordic Coal



**NORDIC BOWL**

**Size:** Ø15 x H8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



**NORDIC BOWL**

**Size:** Ø17 x H6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533412  
Nordic Vanilla



14533027  
Nordic Sand



14531031  
Nordic Sea



14533105  
Nordic Coal



14533434  
Nordic Vanilla



14533081  
Nordic Sand



14533082  
Nordic Sea



14533109  
Nordic Coal



**NORDIC BOWL**

**Size:** Ø17 x H8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



14533432  
Nordic Vanilla



14533141  
Nordic Sand



14533140  
Nordic Sea



14533142  
Nordic Coal



### NORDIC BOWL

**Size:** Ø17 x H5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W



14533430  
Nordic Vanilla



14533034  
Nordic Sand



14533033  
Nordic Sea



14533108  
Nordic Coal



### NORDIC BOWL

**Size:** Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm

**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533138  
Nordic Sand



14533139  
Nordic Coal



### NORDIC BOWL WITH LID

**Size:** Ø17 x H5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**NORDIC BUDDA BOWL**

**Size:** Ø21 x H7,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533446  
Nordic Vanilla



14533305  
Nordic Sand



14533304  
Nordic Sea



14533303  
Nordic Coal



**NORDIC SALAD BOWL**

**Size:** Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533407  
Nordic Vanilla



14533089  
Nordic Sand



14533088  
Nordic Sea



14533101  
Nordic Coal



**NORDIC BOWL**

**Size:** Ø20 x H11 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533421  
Nordic Vanilla



14533028  
Nordic Sand



14531034  
Nordic Sea



14533106  
Nordic Coal



**NORDIC BOWL**

**Size:** Ø25 x H11 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533422  
Nordic Vanilla



14533024  
Nordic Sand



14531035  
Nordic Sea



14533107  
Nordic Coal





14533443  
Nordic Vanilla



14533224  
Nordic Sand



14533223  
Nordic Sea



### NORDIC GRAVY BOWL

**Size:** W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533436  
Nordic Vanilla



14533149  
Nordic Sand



14533148  
Nordic Sea



### NORDIC HOLDER

**Size:** Ø9 x H14,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533440  
Nordic Vanilla



14533243  
Nordic Sand



14533242  
Nordic Sea



### NORDIC BUTTER BOWL W. LID

**Size:** W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533244  
Nordic Coal



14533441  
Nordic Vanilla



14533246  
Nordic Sand



14533245  
Nordic Sea



### NORDIC JAR W. LID

**Size:** Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533247  
Nordic Coal



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.







# Salt

Embrace your inner minimalist with our elegant Salt collection. With a focus on classic shapes, this collection is characterized by its white glaze and hand-painted black brims. The unique look of each piece is achieved with a special glaze that develops a distinctive texture and colour when burnt in the ceramic furnace. With an option of dots or a clean look, the collection can be mixed to achieve an effortlessly chic table design.

14533229  
White W/Black Rim



## SALT ESPRESSO MUG

**Size:** Ø6 x H7,5 cm, 10 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

14533473  
White W/Black Rim



## SALT TEA CUP

**Size:** Ø11,5 x H8,5 cm, 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

14533191  
White W/Black Rim



## SALT MUG W. HANDLE

**Size:** Ø11,5 x H11,5 cm, 30 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 18 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



14533228  
White W/Black Rim



**SALT EGG CUP**

**Size:** Ø4,6 x H3,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533197  
White W/Black Rim



**SALT BOWL**

**Size:** W7,5 x L8,5 x H3,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533252  
White W/Black Rim



**SALT TEA POT**

**Size:** Ø12,4 x H17,4 cm, 130 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533227  
White W/Black Rim



**SALT MILK JUG**

**Size:** W5,5 x L7 x H12,4 cm, 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



14533189  
White W/Black Rim



#### SALT CUP W. SAUCER

**Size:** Ø6,4 x H5 cm, 10 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533190  
White W/Black Rim



#### SALT CUP W. SAUCER

**Size:** Ø8,2 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533195  
White W/Black Rim



#### SALT SIDE PLATE

**Size:** Ø13,8 x H1,3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533203  
White w/Black Rim  
and Dots



#### SALT DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

**Size:** Ø18 x H1,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533192  
White W/Black Rim



14533202  
White w/Black Rim  
and Dots











**SALT LUNCH PLATE**

**Size:** Ø22 x H1,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533188  
 White W/Black Rim



14533204  
 White w/Black Rim and Dots



**SALT DINNER PLATE**

**Size:** Ø28 x H1,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533187  
 White W/Black Rim



14533201  
 White w/Black Rim and Dots



**SALT PLATE OVAL**

**Size:** W20 x L30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533193  
 White W/Black Rim



14533194  
 White W/Black Rim



**SALT PLATE OVAL**

**Size:** W26,5 x L38,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



14533196  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** W10 x L11 x H5,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533198  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** W12,5 x L14 x H4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533199  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** W15,5 x L17 x H6 cm

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533200  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** W18,5 x L20 x H11 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533287  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** W18,2 x L20 x H4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533288  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** W21,8 x L24 x H4,2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533491  
White w/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** W23 x L19,5 x H5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533472  
White W/Black Rim



### SALT BOWL

**Size:** Ø24 x H13 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





## Limfjord

Limfjord is inspired by the namesake Danish inlet, its beautifully curvy coastline and underwater limestone landscape. The tableware series is designed with the organic shapes of the seabed in mind, where the soft tones of ceramic items are chosen to resemble the nuances of mussels and oysters. Each delicate, organic piece is finished with a reactive glaze that gives a soft finish like watercolours. The series fit like a charm with our other collections, or they can take center stage in a charmingly, rustic table setting.





**LIMFJORD MUG**

**Size:** Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533396  
Beige



14533394  
Light Grey



14533395  
Dark Grey



**LIMFJORD MUG**

**Size:** Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533399  
Beige



14533397  
Light Grey



14533398  
Dark Grey



**LIMFJORD PLATE**

**Size:** W10 x L10,6 x H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533393  
Beige



14533391  
Light Grey



**LIMFJORD PLATE**

**Size:** W14,8 x L24 x H3 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs  
**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W





14533392  
Dark Grey



#### LIMFJORD PLATE

**Size:** W16 x L32 x H3,4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533400  
Dark Grey



#### LIMFJORD DINNER PLATE

**Size:** W23 x L31 x H2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533487  
Light Grey



14533485  
Dark Grey



### LIMFJORD BOWL

**Size:** Ø14 x H6,8 cm

**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs

**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533488  
Light Grey



14533486  
Dark Grey



### LIMFJORD BOWL

**Size:** Ø20 x H7,4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

NEW

14533493  
Beige



### LIMFJORD CENTREPIECE

**Size:** Ø28 x H16 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Matt reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



# Nordic Bistro

Stackable cups and plates made from sturdy ceramics in a deep, sandy beige is the latest addition to Nordic Bistro - our design collaboration with interior designer, Aurelién Barbry. The industrial feel is smoothed over by the soft edges and perfectly shaped handles making the collection easy to style in both minimalist and colourful settings. The initial inspiration for the Nordic Bistro collection was the vibrant food scene of downtown Copenhagen - but the versatility of the items makes them perfect for casual dinner parties as well as restaurant meals.

14534001  
Beige



## NORDIC BISTRO ESPRESSO MUG

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H6,8 cm, 15 cl

**Sales Unit:** 18 pcs

**Material:** Raw and glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W



14534022  
Beige



## NORDIC BISTRO MUG

**Size:** Ø8,3 x H10,5 cm, 30 cl

**Sales Unit:** 18 pcs

**Material:** Raw and glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14534002  
Beige



### NORDIC BISTRO MUG

**Size:** Ø8,3 x W11,5 x H10,5 cm, 30 cl

**Sales Unit:** 18 pcs

**Material:** Raw and glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14534000  
Beige



### NORDIC BISTRO BOWL

**Size:** Ø15 x H7,3 cm

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Raw and glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14534004  
Beige



### NORDIC BISTRO DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

**Size:** Ø21 x H2,4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Raw and glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14534003  
Beige



### NORDIC BISTRO DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø26 x H3 cm

**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs

**Material:** Raw and glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



# Grød

GRØD x Broste Copenhagen is a collaboration between Broste and Denmark's leading porridge eatery. The collection consists of thirteen unique designs that fit the Danish concept of hygge, home-cooked meals and informal eating in a vibrant atmosphere. The collaboration explores the Nordic traditions of serving warm meals year-round in an understated and inviting way.

Broste Copenhagen's knowledge of timeless design inspired by the Nordic sensibility combined with GRØD's passion for developing modern, culinary porridge was the perfect foundation for collaboration based on a mutual dream of fusing the love of satisfying food with enduring design.

14533209  
Sand



## GRØD ESPRESSO MUG

**Size:** Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 18 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533302  
Sand



## GRØD MUG

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H8,6 cm, 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533205  
Sand



## GRØD MUG

**Size:** Ø9,7 x H10,3 cm, 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533268  
Sand



### GRØD TEA POT

**Size:** Ø11,3 x H16 cm, 130 cl

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533267  
Sand



### GRØD MILK JUG

**Size:** Ø10,2 x W8,6 x H8,9 cm, 20 cl

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533269  
Sand



### GRØD BOWL WITH SPOUT

**Size:** Ø7,5 x W6,8 x H4,4 cm, 5 cl

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



14533212  
Sand



### GRØD DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

**Size:** Ø20 x H2,4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533213  
Sand



### GRØD DINNER PLATE

**Size:** Ø26 x H2,7 cm

**Sales Unit:** 8 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533208  
Sand



### GRØD DEEP DISH

**Size:** Ø22 x H5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533211  
Sand



### GRØD BOWL

**Size:** Ø9 x H3,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533206  
Sand



### GRØD BOWL

**Size:** Ø16 x H6,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533207  
Sand



### GRØD BOWL

**Size:** Ø17 x H5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533210  
Sand



### GRØD SALAD BOWL

**Size:** Ø30 x H7,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.







# Pesce

Pesce makes you sense the sea breeze, the sweet scent of jasmine, and the pleasant temperatures that make us want to stay up for longer and gather around the table for a delightful meal. The Pesce lemon bowls and fish-shaped serving dishes spread a Mediterranean vibe and bring back precious memories.

14533484  
White



## PESCE BOWL

**Size:** W9,8 x L15,2 x H5,2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs

**Material:** Glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533482  
White



## PESCE PLATE

**Size:** W17,6 x L41,4 x H3,2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

14533483  
White



## PESCE PLATE

**Size:** W30,6 x L34,6 x H3,2 cm

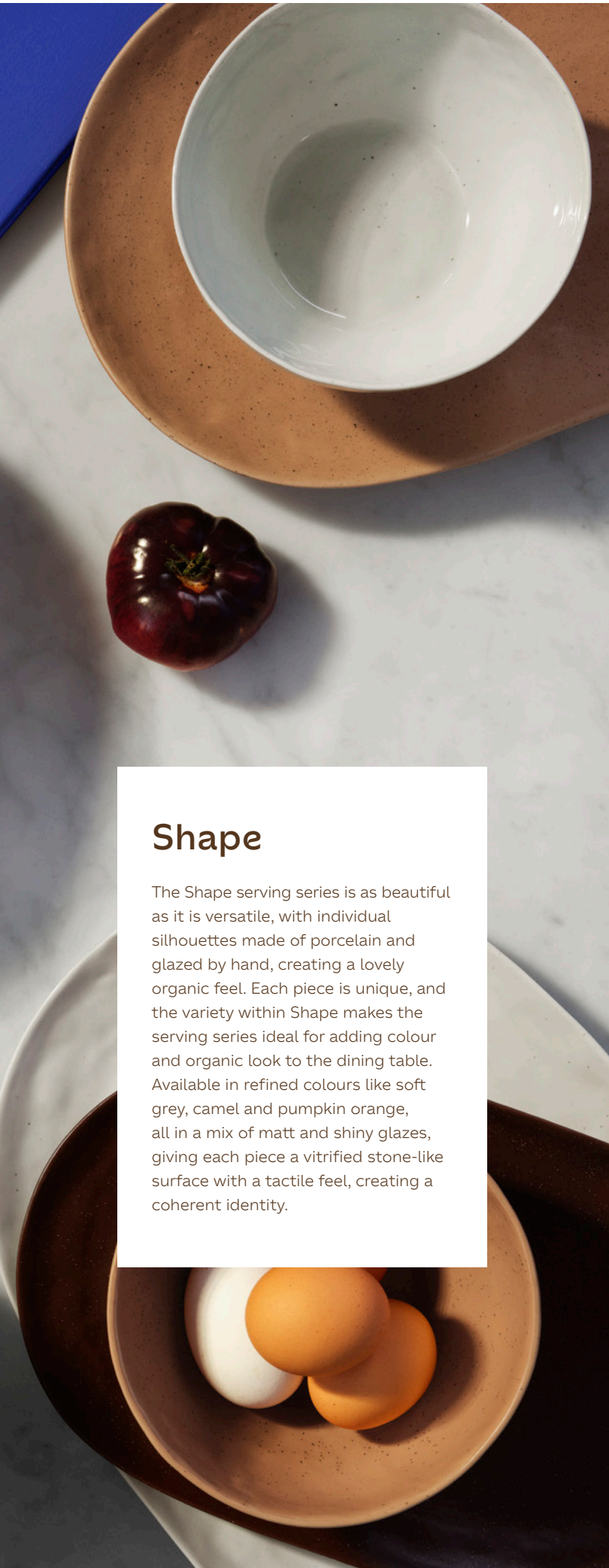
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W





## Shape

The Shape serving series is as beautiful as it is versatile, with individual silhouettes made of porcelain and glazed by hand, creating a lovely organic feel. Each piece is unique, and the variety within Shape makes the serving series ideal for adding colour and organic look to the dining table. Available in refined colours like soft grey, camel and pumpkin orange, all in a mix of matt and shiny glazes, giving each piece a vitrified stone-like surface with a tactile feel, creating a coherent identity.

14533348  
Soft Grey



### SHAPE PLATE

**Size:** W25 x L40 x H2,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

14533347  
Camel



### SHAPE PLATE

**Size:** Ø26,5 x H6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed porcelain  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
 Microwave safe at max 675W

14533474  
Camel



14533354  
Soft Grey



### SHAPE PLATE

**Size:** W11 x L40 x H2,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533475  
Camel



14533355  
Soft Grey



### SHAPE BOWL

**Size:** Ø15 x H7,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533349  
Soft Grey



### SHAPE BOWL

**Size:** Ø32,5 x H9,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

14533455  
Pumpkin Orange



### SHAPE BOWL

**Size:** Ø32,5 x H12 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



# Vils

The Vils series has been designed by the Danish designer Maria Berntsen, who has infused an effortless design into dense stoneware using natural complementary colours, creating a multipurpose plate. These plates are crafted for presenting an appetising tableau of foods to be shared, but they are equally stunning when used in the living room to hold lit candles or to display your jewellery on the nightstand.

55000017  
Rustic Brown



55000020  
Antique Black



## VILS SERVING PLATE

**Size:** Ø15 x W15 x L1 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

55000018  
Rustic Brown



55000015  
Off White



## VILS SERVING PLATE

**Size:** Ø22 x W22 x L1 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W

55000019  
Rustic Brown



## VILS SERVING PLATE

**Size:** Ø30 x W22,2 x L1 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, Microwave safe at max 675W







## Tableware sets

There is more that unite us than sets us apart. Especially when it comes to gathering people around the dinner table for a beautiful meal, a light lunch or afternoon tea. Over the years we have composed various collections of contemporary classics. The lines epitomize Scandinavian simplicity when featured alone but they can easily be mixed for a modern, casual, and cosy look.

Our tableware not only brings people together around the dinner table but also symbolises the essence of new beginnings. Sometimes in life, we find ourselves embarking on new journeys, moving away from home, and even separating from familiar surroundings, or simply desiring something new. There are countless reasons to start collecting new tableware, and we have made that initial step effortless with our curated tableware sets.





2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

### NORDIC BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

**Sales Unit:** 5 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

80019823  
Nordic Sea



80019822  
Nordic Sand



80019824  
Nordic Vanilla



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

### NORDIC DINNER SET FOR TWO

**Sales Unit:** 5 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

80019820  
Nordic Sea



80019819  
Nordic Sand



80019821  
Nordic Vanilla



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

### NORDIC BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

**Sales Unit:** 5 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

80019670  
Nordic Sea



80019671  
Nordic Sand



80019748  
Nordic Vanilla



80019731  
Nordic Coal



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

### NORDIC DINNER SET FOR FOUR

**Sales Unit:** 5 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

80019745  
Nordic Sea



80019746  
Nordic Sand



80019750  
Nordic Vanilla



80019751  
Nordic Coal







1 x Tea Pot 130 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl



2 x Oval Plate L22 cm

### NORDIC TEA FOR TWO

**Sales Unit:** 5 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

80019826  
Nordic Sea



80019825  
Nordic Sand



80019827  
Nordic Vanilla



4 x Mug 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø16 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

### GRØD BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

**Sales Unit:** 5 pcs

**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

80019817  
Grød



2 x Mug with Handle Ø8,3 cm



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø21 cm

### NORDIC BISTRO TABLEWARE SET FOR TWO

**Sales Unit:** 5 pcs

**Material:** Raw and glossy glazed stoneware

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

80019830  
Nordic Bistro



80019829  
Salt



2 x Cup with Saucer 15 cl



2 x Bowl L17 cm



2 x Lunch Plate Ø22 cm

### SALT BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

**Sales Unit:** 5 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W



2 x Bowl L20 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø18 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

### SALT DINNER SET FOR TWO

**Sales Unit:** 5 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

80019828  
Salt



80019732  
Salt



4 x Cup with Saucer 15 cl



4 x Bowl L17 cm



4 x Lunch Plate Ø22 cm

### SALT BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

**Sales Unit:** 5 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W



4 x Bowl L20 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø18 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

### SALT DINNER SET FOR FOUR

**Sales Unit:** 5 pcs

**Material:** Glazed porcelain

**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Foodsafe

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C,  
Microwave safe at max 675W

80019733  
Salt





**Every day is  
new chance  
to create  
memories**





Glassware



# Stripe



14496260  
Clear w. white stripes



## STRIPE CARAFE WITH LID

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H25 cm, 80 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496259  
Clear w. white stripes



## STRIPE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø9,5 x H10 cm, 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496258  
Clear w. white stripes



## STRIPE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H15 cm, 55 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496257  
Clear w. white stripes



### STRIPE WHITE WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø8 x H21 cm, 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496256  
Clear w. white stripes



### STRIPE RED WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø10,5 x H22 cm, 65 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven





# Sandvig

14460676  
Clear



## SANDVIG TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 30 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14460692  
Clear



## SANDVIG TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H15 cm, 56.5 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460675  
Clear



## SANDVIG WHITE WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø9 x H25,2 cm, 45 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460677  
Clear



## SANDVIG RED WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø9,4 x H26 cm, 55 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460679  
Clear



### SANDVIG CHAMPAGNE GLASS

**Size:** Ø6,6 x H25,7 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460680  
Clear



### SANDVIG COCKTAIL GLASS

**Size:** Ø12 x H16,5 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460678  
Clear



### SANDVIG BOURGOGNE GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,2 x H23,4 cm, 50 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460687  
Clear



### SANDVIG CARAFE

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H22,5 cm, 110 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with grooves  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





FRA SANS TYL SAMLING  
scandinavian style









14460682  
Caramel



14460681  
Grey



### AMBER/SMOKE SHOTS GLASS

**Size:** Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 6 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460630  
Caramel



14460611  
Grey



### AMBER/SMOKE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



### AMBER/SMOKE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460636  
Caramel



14460638  
Grey



### AMBER/SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H25 cm, 80 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496231  
Caramel



14496230  
Grey



### AMBER/SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

**Size:** Ø8,3 x H29,2 cm, 100 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460649  
Caramel



14460622  
Grey



### SMOKE DECANTER

**Size:** Ø17,7 x H25 cm, 160 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460616  
Grey







14460632  
Caramel



14460609  
Grey



### AMBER/SMOKE WHITE WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø8,6 x H21 cm, 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14460633  
Caramel



14460610  
Grey



### AMBER/SMOKE RED WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø10,4 x H22,5 cm, 65 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14460631  
Caramel



14460608  
Grey



### AMBER/SMOKE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

**Size:** Ø7 x H23 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14460634  
Caramel



14460629  
Grey



### AMBER/SMOKE COCKTAIL GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14460635  
Caramel



14460637  
Grey



### AMBER/SMOKE MARTINI GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14460684  
Caramel



14460683  
Grey



### AMBER/SMOKE COGNAC GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,2 x H14,9 cm, 45 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14496268  
Caramel



14496267  
Grey



### AMBER/SMOKE BEER GLASS

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H18,5 cm, 50 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





KARLSTAD COPENHAGEN / Spring Summer 2024

# Nordic Bistro

14496215  
Smoke Grey



14496221  
Clear



## NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø7,6 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496214  
Smoke Grey



14496220  
Clear



## NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø7,7 x H8,5 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496213  
Smoke Grey



14496219  
Clear



## NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø7,7 x H12 cm, 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14496212  
Smoke Grey/Clear



14496218  
Clear/Smoke Grey



### NORDIC BISTRO WHITE WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø6,9 x H11,2 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14496211  
Smoke Grey/Clear



14496217  
Clear/Smoke Grey



### NORDIC BISTRO RED WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø7,7 x H12,5 cm, 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14496210  
Smoke Grey/Clear



14496216  
Clear/Smoke Grey



### NORDIC BISTRO CHAMPAGNE GLASS

**Size:** Ø6 x H16 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14496222  
Smoke Grey



14496223  
Clear



### NORDIC BISTRO CARAFE

**Size:** Ø10,4 x H23 cm, 150 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



# Limfjord





NEW



### LIMFJORD WHITE WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø8,2 x H18,5 cm, 30 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496272  
Clear



NEW



### LIMFJORD RED WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø9,2 x H21 cm, 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496271  
Clear



NEW



### LIMFJORD CHAMPAGNE GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,5 x H12,7 cm, 17.5 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496273  
Clear



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





### LIMFJORD TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496225  
Clear



14496227  
Light Grey



14496229  
Amber



### LIMFJORD TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496224  
Clear



14496226  
Light Grey



14496228  
Amber



### LIMFJORD CARAFE

**Size:** Ø11 x H17 cm, 90 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496237  
Clear



14496238  
Light Grey



14496239  
Amber









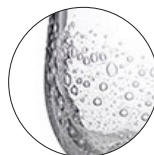
# Bubble

14460685  
Clear



## BUBBLE SHOTS GLASS

**Size:** Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 6 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14460614  
Clear



## BUBBLE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø9,4 x H10,2 cm, 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460646  
Clear



## BUBBLE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460612  
Clear



## BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø7,8 x H21,1 cm, 35 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460613  
Clear



### BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS

**Size:** Ø10,4 x H21,7 cm, 65 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460607  
Clear



### BUBBLE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

**Size:** Ø7,2 x H25 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460628  
Clear



### BUBBLE COCKTAIL GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460645  
Clear



### BUBBLE MARTINI GLASS

**Size:** Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





## Konus

Everything changes all the time. Or at least that's how it feels. Find reassurance in the fact, that some things stay the same: cocktail hour returns every day! Whether you are into spritzers or mocktails, champagne or sparkling tea, a dirty martini, or a club soda on the rocks, we have just the glasses that delight the eye and suit your drink of choice.





14496261  
Intense Blue



14496264  
Green



### KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

**Size:** Ø9,5 x H9,5 cm, 10 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs **Giftbox with 2 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14496262  
Intense Blue



14496265  
Green



### KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

**Size:** Ø8 x H17 cm, 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs **Giftbox with 2 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14496263  
Intense Blue



14496266  
Green



### KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

**Size:** Ø9,5 x H12 cm, 20 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs **Giftbox with 2 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

Life is too short for boring glasses. Cheers to chic sips!





14496243  
Blue



14496244  
Turquoise



14496246  
Olive Green



### HUE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø7,5 x H7 cm, 15 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox with 6 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14496250  
Blue



14496252  
Turquoise



14496254  
Olive Green



### HUE CARAFE

**Size:** Ø10,8 x H24 cm, 110 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496251  
Blue



14496253  
Turquoise



14496255  
Olive Green



### HUE TUMBLER

**Size:** Ø8 x H11 cm, 30 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs **Giftbox with 6 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



Hammered

14460664  
Clear



14460666  
Blue



14496203  
Amber



14496206  
Brown



**HAMMERED TUMBLER**

**Size:** Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



**HAMMERED JUG**

**Size:** Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14460672  
Clear



14460674  
Blue



14496204  
Amber



14496207  
Brown



14460663  
Clear



14460665  
Blue



14496202  
Amber



14496205  
Brown



**HAMMERED TUMBLER**

**Size:** Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33,5 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
 Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





14460615  
Clear



**BUBBLE DECANTER**

**Size:** Ø15,7 x H25,9 cm, 200 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14495884  
Clear



14495885  
Grey



**BUBBLE CARAFE**

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H24,5 cm, 80 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14495874  
Clear



14495873  
Grey



**BUBBLE TUMBLER**

**Size:** Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven



14495898  
Clear



14495899  
Grey



**BUBBLE GLASS TALL**

**Size:** Ø9 x H14 cm, 65 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496240  
Blue/Pink



### SWIRLY TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,5 x L15 cm, S/4

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Handmade glass

**Info:** Hand made glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique. Bubbles may occur

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496241  
Pink/Green



14496242  
Pink/Brown



T0510016  
Off White



T0510015  
Intense Blue



### TOUCH COASTER

**Size:** Ø10 x H0,3 cm, S/2

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Glass pearls

**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**18/8 cutlery steel:  
Indulge in quality  
that will never go  
out of style.**





Cutlery





## Marstal

Marstal is the addictive new addition to our cutlery collections. Italian glam meets Nordic minimalism, and table-magic happens. Whether you want cutlery that adds a pop of colour or a subtle hint of elegance to your table setting, Marstal fits the bill.

Inspired by the quaint beach houses of Marstal - a small village on the Danish island Ærø - the pieces come in delicious colour pairings of pigeon blue, jade, raspberry, and sorbet pink or eight shades of refined grey. Can't decide? Mix and match as you see fit for a pretty, personal look.



5550000  
Multi Colour



### MARSTAL CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L22 cm Dinner Fork L20 cm  
Dinner Spoon L20 cm Teaspoon L14,6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs Giftbox with 8 pcs  
**Material:** Stainless steel/Plastic  
**Info:** Many coloured cutlery set with two-coloured handles .  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



5550001  
Grey Tones



### MARSTAL CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L22 cm Dinner Fork L20 cm  
Dinner Spoon L20 cm Teaspoon L14,6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs Giftbox with 8 pcs  
**Material:** Stainless steel/Plastic  
**Info:** Many coloured cutlery set with two-coloured handles .  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



# NORDIC BISTRO AURELIÉN BARBRY

The Nordic Bistro cutlery is designed to be functional yet beautifully aesthetic, adding that simple and timeless touch to a table setting. The series consists of the traditional forks, knives, and spoons in matt steel, perfectly balanced, neither too heavy nor light. The Nordic Bistro series is designed according to its function and related by gentle, harmonious forms that reflect Aurelién Barbry's design philosophy.

“My design philosophy is to move objects towards a more simplistic expression. I want to shape items that are evident necessities with a touch of no-nonsense functionality.”

**Aurelién Barbry**

14479100  
Matt Satin



## NORDIC BISTRO CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L22 cm Dinner Fork L19 cm  
**Dinner Spoon** L19,3 cm **Teaspoon** L14,8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 16 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



Mug



Bowl



Mug



Dessert Plate



Espresso Cup



Dinner Plate



Stackable Drinking Glasses - "Smoke"



Champagne Glass - "Smoke"



Red Wine Glass - "Smoke"



White Wine Glass - "Smoke"

See the full Nordic Bistro Tableware series on page 284-285

See the full Nordic Bistro Glassware series on page 312-313





# Hune

The beautiful nature and brisk, salty air of the small city of Hune on the Northwest coast of Denmark inspire the Hune collection. The design is rustic and understated, with rounded edges and a smooth, firm grip. The Hune cutlery is available in four distinctive variants, making them a versatile and obvious choice for any occasion.

The Hune Hammered collection is a striking extension of the original line. Each piece has been adorned with a hammered pattern, giving it an artisanal look and a remarkable feel. The collection will add a subtle vibe to a minimalist table setting or function as an element of surprise to an already lavish spread.

14479064  
Titanium Mat Black



## HUNE DINNER FORK

**Size:** W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is not dishwasher safe and should be washed by hand

14479062  
Titanium Mat Black



## HUNE DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 13/0  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is not dishwasher safe and should be washed by hand

14479063  
Titanium Mat Black



## HUNE DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is not dishwasher safe and should be washed by hand

14479065  
Titanium Mat Black



### HUNE TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is not dishwasher safe and should be washed by hand

14479049  
Titanium Espresso



### HUNE CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L23,5 cm Dinner Fork L21 cm

Dinner Spoon L20,5 cm Teaspoon L13,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 16 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is not dishwasher safe and should be washed by hand

14479050  
Titanium Mat Black



14479078  
Titanium Mat Black



### HUNE CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L23,5 cm Dinner Fork L21 cm

Dinner Spoon L20,5 cm Teaspoon L13,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is not dishwasher safe and should be washed by hand

14479066  
Titanium Espresso



### HUNE CAKE FORK

**Size:** W2,5 x L15 x H0,52 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is not dishwasher safe and should be washed by hand

14479068  
Titanium Mat Black







14479056  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE DINNER FORK

**Size:** W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479054  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479055  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479057  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

14479048  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L23,5 cm Dinner Fork L21 cm  
Dinner Spoon L20,5 cm Teaspoon L13,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 16 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

14479079  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L23,5 cm Dinner Fork L21 cm  
Dinner Spoon L20,5 cm Teaspoon L13,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

14479070  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE CAKE FORK

**Size:** W2,5 x L15 x H0,52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

14479071  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE SALAD SERVING SET

**Size:** W6,5 x L28,5 x H0,68 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 2 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





14479082  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK

**Size:** W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479080  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479081  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479083  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE HAMMERED TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

14479073  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L23,5 cm Dinner Fork L21 cm  
Dinner Spoon L20,5 cm Teaspoon L13,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 16 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

14479084  
Brushed Satin



### HUNE HAMMERED CAKE FORK

**Size:** W2,5 x L15 x H0,52 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents







14479090  
Copper



#### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK

**Size:** W2,6 x L21 x H21 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutlery we recommend using a mild detergents

14479088  
Copper



#### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutlery we recommend using a mild detergents



14479089  
Copper



### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479091  
Copper



### HUNE HAMMERED TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479087  
Copper



### HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L23,5 cm Dinner Fork L21 cm

Dinner Spoon L20,5 cm Teaspoon L13,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs Giftbox with 16 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



## Tvis

The Tvis cutlery has an eye-catching appeal with solid, sleek lines and a bold colour scheme. The design is informed by the aesthetic rigour of Scandinavian minimalism, while its bright gold and pitch-black options make each item a statement piece at the table.







14479017  
Titanium Rose Gold



### TVIS DINNER FORK

**Size:** W2,8 x L20,2 x H0,46 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479016  
Titanium Rose Gold



### TVIS DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W1,5 x L22,5 x H0,67 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479018  
Titanium Rose Gold



### TVIS DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W3,9 x L21 x H0,42 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479019  
Titanium Rose Gold



### TVIS TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,9 x L16,2 x H0,42 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents





14479002  
Titanium Black



14479003  
Titanium Rose Gold



### TVIS CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L22,5 cm Dinner Fork L20,2 cm  
**Dinner Spoon** L21 cm **Teaspoon** L16,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 16 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479074  
Titanium Rose Gold



### TVIS CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L22,5 cm Dinner Fork L20,2 cm  
**Dinner Spoon** L21 cm **Teaspoon** L16,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479039  
Titanium Black



14479036  
Titanium Rose Gold



### TVIS CAKE FORK

**Size:** W2,1 x L16,5 x H0,41 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents





14479025  
Titanium Black



14479022  
Titanium Rose Gold



### TVIS CAKE KNIFE

**Size:** W5,5 x L26,5 x H0,51 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479023  
Titanium Black



14479020  
Titanium Rose Gold



### TVIS LONG SPOON

**Size:** W3 x L20 x H0,4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



## Sletten

Sletten is the epitome of pared-back elegance and superior Scandi-cool design. The slender, steel body with its smooth edges softens the general impression of the collection, making it suitable for a feminine, flowery table arrangement or a more casual and haphazard setting.







14479005  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN DINNER FORK

**Size:** W2,5 x L21,8 x H1 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand

and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and

as with all cutlery we recommend

using a mild detergents



14479004  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN DINNER KNIFE

**Size:** W1,8 x L23 x H0,8 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 13/0

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand

and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and

as with all cutlery we recommend

using a mild detergents



14479006  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN DINNER SPOON

**Size:** W4 x L22,1 x H1 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand

and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and

as with all cutlery we recommend

using a mild detergents



14479007  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN TEASPOON

**Size:** W2,8 x L14,6 x H0,75 cm

**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs

**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8

**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand

and have small variations in size and shape

**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and

as with all cutlery we recommend

using a mild detergents





14479000  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN CUTLERY

**Size:** Dinner Knife L23 cm Dinner Fork L21,8 cm  
Dinner Spoon L22,1 cm Teaspoon L14,6 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox with 16 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479026  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN LONG SPOON

**Size:** W3 x L20 x H0,8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479028  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN CAKE KNIFE

**Size:** W5,5 x L26,5 x H1 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents



14479042  
Full Satin



### SLETTEN CAKE FORK

**Size:** W2 x L15 x H0,8 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox with 4 pcs**  
**Material:** Forged stainless steel 18/8  
**Info:** Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape  
**Care:** This item is dishwasher safe and as with all cutleries we recommend using a mild detergents





## Why forged stainless steel 18/8

We primarily use forged stainless steel 18/8 for our cutlery because it offers superior durability and resistance to corrosion due to its 18% chromium and 8% nickel composition. Our cutlery is forged chiefly for increased strength and longevity while providing a comfortable and balanced feel during use.







# Tablecloths & Napkins





**ELOUISE COASTER**

**Size:** W10 x L10 cm, S/4  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210325  
Off White/  
Fungi Grey



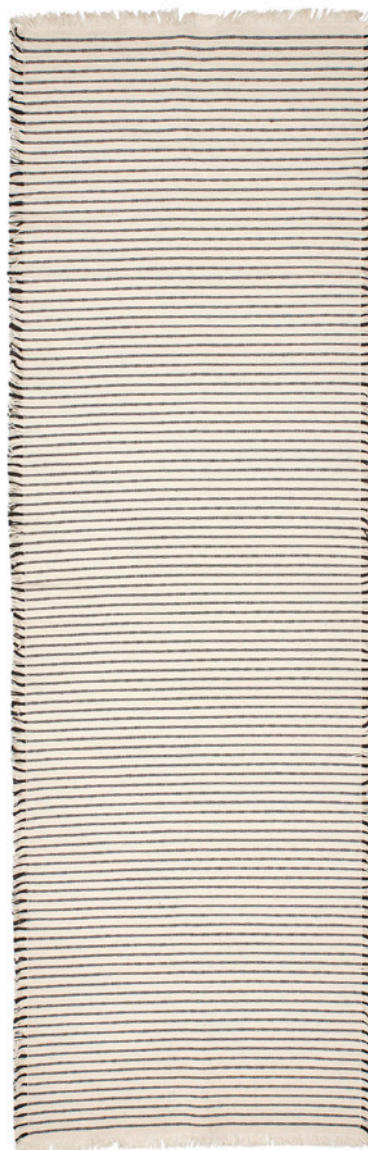
71210324  
Off White/Black



71210321  
Off White/Fungi Grey



71210320  
Off White/Black



71210323  
Off White/  
Fungi Grey



71210322  
Off White/Black



**ELOUISE PLACEMAT**

**Size:** W41,5 x L32 cm, S/2  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

**ELOUISE TABLE RUNNER**

**Size:** W41,5 x L140 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°



NEW

71210347  
Off White/Fungi Grey



71210346  
Off White/Black



### ELOUISE NAPKIN

Size: W45 x L45 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: OEKO-TEX® certified  
Care: Machine wash 30°







Pure White



High-Rise



Taupe Warm Grey



Peat



Indian Tan



Fawn



Aubergine



Pro Blue



Petrol Blue



Insignia Blue



Thyme



Crocodile



Dark Shadow

70100224  
Pure White



70100222  
High-Rise



70100019  
Taupe Warm Grey



71172182  
Peat



71172179  
Indian Tan



71112031  
Fawn



71172100  
Aubergine



70100144  
Pro Blue



70100020  
Petrol Blue



71210086  
Insignia Blue



71172094  
Thyme



71172150  
Crocodile



70100021  
Dark Shadow



**GRACIE NAPKIN**

Size: W45 x L45 cm  
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
 Material: 100% Linen  
 Care: Machine wash 30°



**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Size: W160 x L200 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Material: 100% Linen  
Care: Machine wash 30°

70100220  
Pure White



70100218  
High-Rise



70100016  
Taupe Warm Grey



71112029  
Fawn



71172101  
Aubergine



71172183  
Peat



70100017  
Petrol Blue



70100018  
Dark Shadow



71172180  
Indian Tan



71172095  
Thyme



71172144  
Crocodile



70100252  
Pure White



70100257  
High-Rise



71112340  
Taupe Warm Grey



**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Size: W160 x L300 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Material: 100% Linen  
Care: Machine wash 30°

71112030  
Fawn



71172102  
Aubergine



71172184  
Peat



71112339  
Pro Blue



71112341  
Petrol Blue



71172103  
Dark Shadow



71172096  
Thyme



71172147  
Crocodile



71172181  
Indian Tan



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**BREAD NAPKIN**

**Size:** W45 x L45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified.  
 Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210262  
Caramel Brown



71210264  
Pumkin Orange



71210265  
Intense Blue



**SEA NAPKIN**

**Size:** W45 x L45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified.  
 Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210304  
Jelly Green



71210305  
Serenity Light Blue



71210231  
Light Yellow



71210216  
Light Warm Grey



71210233  
Light Yellow



71210218  
Light Warm Grey



**WILHELMINA NAPKIN**

**Size:** Ø45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210219  
Maritime Blue



71210222  
Forest Green



71210228  
Decadent Chocolate



**WILHELMINA TABLECLOTH**

**Size:** Ø200 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210221  
Maritime Blue



71210224  
Forest Green



71210230  
Decadent Chocolate











14533489  
Nordic Sand



14533490  
Nordic Sea



14533492  
Nordic Vanilla



### NORDIC NAPKIN RING

**Size:** Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox with 6 pcs  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



71111618  
Brass



71177675  
Silver Finish  
Iron



### RING NAPKIN RING

**Size:** Ø4,5 x H0,5 cm, S/6  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox with 6 pcs  
**Material:** Brass / Iron





71111253  
Natural



### JAY NAPKIN RING

**Size:** Ø4,5 x H4 cm, S/6  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox with 6 pcs  
**Material:** Horn



71177658  
White



### KIT NAPKIN RING

**Size:** Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox with 6 pcs  
**Material:** Marble



71111946  
Light Grey  
Soapstone



### KIT NAPKIN RING

**Size:** Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs Giftbox with 6 pcs  
**Material:** Soapstone

71177271  
Sand  
Sandstone



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**LEMON PAPER NAPKIN**

**Size:** W33 x L33 cm, 20 pcs in foil  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** Paper

49361691  
Off White/Yellow



**CHERRY PAPER NAPKIN**

**Size:** W33 x L33 cm, 20 pcs in foil  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** Paper

49361692  
Off White/Red



**SEA PAPER NAPKIN**

**Size:** W33 x L33 cm, 20 pcs in foil  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** Paper

49361687  
Fall Yellow



49361688  
Jelly Green



**HLIF PAPER NAPKIN**

**Size:** W33 x L33 cm, 20 pcs in foil  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** Paper

69362055  
Brown





49361689  
Black/Off White



49361690  
Beige/Off White



### LARA PAPER NAPKIN

Size: W33 x L33 cm, 20 pcs in foil  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Material: Paper



49361680  
Forest Green/Light Purple



49361681  
Warm Grey/Blue



### MEJSE PAPER NAPKIN

Size: W33 x L33 cm, 20 pcs in foil  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Material: Paper



49361684  
Forest Green



49361685  
Light Warm Grey



49361686  
Lavender Grey



### BO PAPER NAPKIN

Size: W33 x L33 cm, 20 pcs in foil  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Material: Paper



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.







# Add style to your daily recipe of life



Kitchen Accessories



# Sylvia

Sylvia is a keen two-in-one glass bowl for serving and storage. Clear as glass, Sylvia is the piece of design you've needed most in your kitchen. Consisting of two glass bowls perfect for storing and serving dishes for your leafy salad, tabouleh, crudités or kimchi, Sylvia can easily be transformed into the ideal unit for storing leftovers, prepped food, or your portable lunch.

14496269  
Clear



## SYLVIA BOWL

**Size:** Ø13 x H10 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven

14496270  
Clear



## SYLVIA BOWL

**Size:** Ø21 x H12 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Mouthblown glass

**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique

**Care:** Dishwasher safe at max 65°C, not suitable for microwave or oven









VIG OVENWARE

Size: W22,5 x L19 x H6 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs Giftbox  
Material: Glazed stoneware  
Info: Foodsafe. Oven safe at max 250 degrees  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees  
Care: Dishwasher safe

55000031  
Beige



55000005  
Antique Black



55000030  
Beige



55000001  
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

Size: W16,7 x L25,5 x H6,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs Giftbox  
Material: Glazed stoneware  
Info: Foodsafe. Oven safe at max 250 degrees  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees  
Care: Dishwasher safe

55000032  
Beige



55000002  
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

Size: W20,5 x L33 x H7,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs Giftbox  
Material: Glazed stoneware  
Info: Foodsafe. Oven safe at max 250 degrees  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees  
Care: Dishwasher safe

55000033  
Beige



55000003  
Antique Black



VIG OVENWARE

Size: W26 x L40 x H8 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs Giftbox  
Material: Glazed stoneware  
Info: Foodsafe. Oven safe at max 250 degrees  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees  
Care: Dishwasher safe

55000036  
Beige



55000008  
Antique Black



### VIG OVENWARE WITH LID

**Size:** W24 x L20,5 x H8,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Foodsafe. Oven safe at max 250 degrees  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

55000034  
Beige



55000010  
Antique Black



### VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

**Size:** Ø25 x H4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Foodsafe. Oven safe at max 250 degrees  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

55000035  
Beige



55000011  
Antique Black

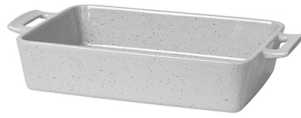


### VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

**Size:** Ø29 x H4,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** Glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Foodsafe. Oven safe at max 250 degrees  
Freezer safe at max -18 degrees  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





**HASLE OVENWARE**

**Size:** W21,5 x L37 x H6,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Foodsafe. Oven safe at max 250 degrees  
 Freezer safe at max -18 degrees  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

55000024  
 Light Grey  
 Granite



55000025  
 Flintstone Blue



**HASLE OVENWARE**

**Size:** W26 x L43 x H7 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Foodsafe. Oven safe at max 250 degrees  
 Freezer safe at max -18 degrees  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

55000021  
 Light Grey  
 Granite



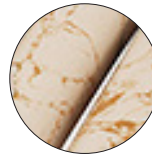
**HASLE OVENWARE WITH LID**

**Size:** W19 x L23,5 x H12,4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Foodsafe. Oven safe at max 250 degrees  
 Freezer safe at max -18 degrees  
**Care:** Dishwasher safe

55000027  
 Light Grey  
 Granite



55000028  
 Flintstone Blue



**ORLA TRIVET**

**Size:** W14 x L25 x H2,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 1 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble composit  
**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

70310633  
 White/Tawny Olive  
 Yellow



70310631  
 White/Spectrum  
 Dark Blue















### LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W13,5 x L15 x H1 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Oiled oak

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.

57000025  
Natural



### LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W16,6 x L28 x H1,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Oiled oak

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.

57000026  
Natural



### LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W20 x L38,5 x H1,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Oiled oak

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.

57000026  
Natural







57000000  
Natural



### TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W15 x L60 x H1,5 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Oiled oak

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.



57000001  
Natural



### TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W25 x L35 x H2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Oiled oak

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.



57000002  
Natural



### TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W20 x L40 x H2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Oiled oak

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.



57000005  
Natural



### TODD CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W13 x L23 x H1 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Oiled oak

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.



5700006  
Natural



### TODD CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W17 x L30 x H1 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Oiled oak

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.



5700007  
Natural



### TODD CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W30 x L45 x H2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Oiled oak

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.

57000014  
Natural



### OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

**Size:** Ø6,5 x H13 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Oiled oak/Ceramic

CrushGrind® grinder

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

57000015  
Natural



### OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

**Size:** Ø6,5 x H16 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Oiled oak/Ceramic

CrushGrind® grinder

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Hand-wash with dish soap

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





57000021  
Natural



**OLINA CHOPPING BOARD**

**Size:** W14 x L17 x H1 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.



57000020  
Natural



**OLINA CHOPPING BOARD**

**Size:** W14 x L30 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.



57000018  
Natural



**OLINA CHOPPING BOARD**

**Size:** W25 x L30 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.



57000017  
Natural



**OLINA CHOPPING BOARD**

**Size:** W25 x L45,5 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Oiled oak  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.



57000019  
Natural



### OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W14 x L57 x H2 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Oiled oak

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.



57000022  
Natural



### OLINA ROLLING PIN

**Size:** Ø4 x L40 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs

**Material:** Oiled oak

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.







70310652  
White



### OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W14 x L17 x H1,4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Marble

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.

70310653  
White



### OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W14 x L31 x H1,4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Marble

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.

70310654  
White



### OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

**Size:** W26 x L30 x H1,4 cm

**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**

**Material:** Marble

**Info:** Foodsafe

**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.





**ADAM CHOPPING BOARD**

**Size:** W17 x L30 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.

70310623  
Grey



70310626  
Brown



70310629  
White



**ADAM CHOPPING BOARD**

**Size:** W30 x L45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap, rinse in hot water, wipe dry, and allow to air dry upright, while keeping it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty, prevent damage, and preserve its anti-microbial properties.

70310624  
Grey



70310627  
Brown



70310630  
White



**MARINA BOWL WITH SPOON**

**Size:** Ø7 x H4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble/Mango wood  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap

70300558  
White



70310649  
Black



**MARINA MORTAR**

**Size:** Ø12 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap

70310617  
White



70310618  
Black





### PLATON CANISTER

**Size:** Ø10 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap

70410002  
White Marble



70410005  
Sandstone



70410008  
Light Brown Marble



### PLATON CANISTER

**Size:** Ø10 x H15 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap

70410001  
White Marble



70410004  
Sandstone



70410007  
Light Brown Marble



### OSVALD CANISTER S

**Size:** Ø10 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Sandstone  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap

71177613  
Sandstone



71177612  
White Marble



71177616  
Light Brown Marble

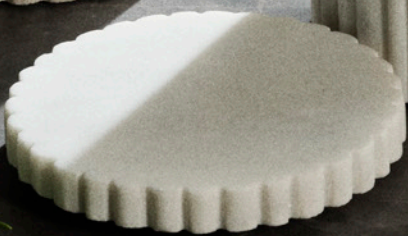


### OSVALD CANISTER M

**Size:** Ø10 x H15 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.









### PLATON BOWL

**Size:** Ø7 x H4 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap

70410010  
White Marble



70410013  
Brown Marble



70410011  
White Marble



70410014  
Brown Marble



### PLATON BOWL

**Size:** Ø12,5 x H2,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap



### PLATON BOWL

**Size:** Ø18 x H3,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap

70410012  
White Marble



70410015  
Brown Marble



70410003  
White Marble



70410006  
Sandstone



### PLATON CANISTER

**Size:** Ø12 x H5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Marble  
**Info:** Foodsafe  
**Care:** Handwash with mild dish soap

70410009  
Light Brown Marble







**SARAH TRAY**

**Size:** W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Lacquered birch veneer  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Avoid leaving the surface wet

14590914  
Light Warm Grey



14590907  
Decadent Chocolate



14590898  
Black



71178196  
Light Warm Grey



71178166  
Decadent Chocolate



71172402  
Black



**CHARLIE TRAY**

**Size:** W30 x L50 x H2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



**SARAH TRAY**

**Size:** W35 x L55 x H4,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Lacquered birch veneer  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Avoid leaving the surface wet

14590913  
Light Warm Grey



14590912  
Decadent Chocolate



14590899  
Black



14600310  
Natural



**TARO BASKET**

**Size:** W34 x L50 x H7 cm, S/3  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Material:** Rattan  
**Info:** Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
**Care:** Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### EDDA PAPER TOWEL HOLDER

**Size:** Ø14 x H28 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

71178110  
Rainy Day Grey



71178111  
Maritime Blue



71178112  
Puce Red



71178095  
Rainy Day Grey



71178093  
Maritime Blue



71178094  
Puce Red



### VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

**Size:** W18 x D18 x H10 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

71178226  
Rainy Day Grey



NEW

71178258  
Rainy Day Grey



### VIETTA NAPKIN HOLDER

**Size:** W18 x L19 x H22 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs **Giftbox**  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### VIETTA CUTLERY HOLDER

**Size:** W16,5 x L3,5 x H12 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** Powder coated iron  
**Care:** Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.







Add eco-friendliness  
to the kitchen with  
Ökotex textiles.



Kitchen Textiles





### HERMAN TEA TOWEL

**Size:** W50 x L70 cm, Set of 2  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 40°

50070011  
Maritime Blue



50070012  
Baja Blue



### LAMEL TEA TOWEL

**Size:** W50 x L70 cm, Set of 2  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 40°

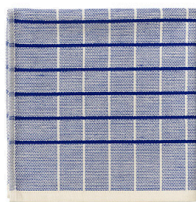
50070002  
Harvest Gold



50070001  
Serenity Light Blue



50070003  
Forest Green



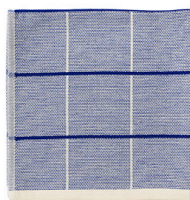
### HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 60°

50050051  
Maritime Blue



50050053  
Baja Blue



### HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL

**Size:** W50 x L50 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 60°

50050050  
Maritime Blue



50050052  
Baja Blue





### TIDE TEA TOWEL

**Size:** W50 x L70 cm, Set of 2  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 40°

50070008  
Dusty Rose



50070006  
Lavender Grey



50070009  
Forest Green



### IRIS DISH CLOTH

**Size:** W30 x L30 cm, Set of 3  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Linen  
**Care:** Machine wash 40°

71210239  
Baja Blue



71210240  
Maritime Blue



### RIGMOR DISH CLOTH

**Size:** W25 x L25 cm, Set of 2  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 40°

71010001  
Forest Green



71010002  
Intense Blue



71010003  
Black



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





### BREAD NAPKIN

**Size:** W45 x L45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 6 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified.  
Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210262  
Caramel Brown



71210264  
Pumkin Orange



71210265  
Intense Blue



71210304  
Jelly Green



71210305  
Serenity Light Blue



### SEA NAPKIN

**Size:** W45 x L45 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 12 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** OEKO-TEX® certified.  
Embroidered details  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°



### KARLA COFFEE COSY

**Size:** W25 x H33 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210237  
Black



71210212  
Fungi Grey



71210213  
Smoked Paprika



71210236  
Black



71210209  
Fungi Grey

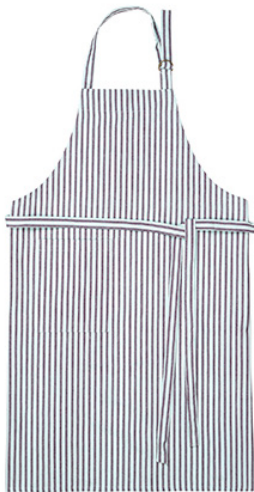


71210210  
Smoked Paprika



### KARLA TEA COSY

**Size:** W33 x H25 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°



### STRIPES APRON

**Size:** W70 x L97 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

71210279  
Forest Green/  
Orchid Light Purple



71210280  
Caramel Brown/  
Serenity Light Blue



71210281  
Purple/  
Light Turquoise



71210163  
Fungi Grey



71210164  
Smoked Paprika



71210238  
Black



### JUNE APRON

**Size:** W70 x L97 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Material:** 100% Cotton  
**Info:** Ökotex Certified  
**Care:** Machine wash 30°

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.  
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



## About our products

### Bamboo and Rattan

Rattan and bamboo are natural and beautiful imperfect materials with unique and inevitable colour variations, markings, grains, and dents that don't influence the product's durability, strength, or lifespan. The handmade nature of rattan and bamboo furniture, lamps, baskets etc., means that no two pieces or sides of the same piece are alike.

Please be aware that rattan or bamboo can become brittle or damaged when exposed to heat or moisture. However, a bit of care will keep the material last for years. The item should regularly be dusted or vacuumed with an upholstery brush and low suction and, when needed, more thorough with a damp cloth. Any food, drink, or mud stains should be cleaned away immediately with mild soap and please ensure not to soak the material.

We don't recommend leaving rattan or bamboo exposed to the weather when not in use. Store it dry and ventilated over the winter to ensure a long lifespan.

### Ceramics

All our dinnerware and decorative items made of stoneware, porcelain, clay, or ceramics are finalised by hand. The craftsmanship gives every item minor, beautiful irregularities in the form, tone, and glaze colour. Such natural variations remind us of the authenticity of our tableware and are, for us, a welcomed part of the expression.

#### Porcelain and Stoneware

We use stoneware and porcelain clay in our dinnerware series, and we love the contrasting expression of the denser and stone-like quality of the stoneware and refined porcelain. The main difference between the two types of clay is that stoneware is more dense and less porous than porcelain. Stoneware is burned at approx. 1100 - 1250 degrees and contains more water after firing than porcelain and can therefore become hot in use. Porcelain with the light, almost translucent "shell-like" is fired at very high temperatures from 1200-1450 degrees. When the porcelain is fired, it has a smooth and hard structure. Both materials are strong and durable with a distinctive look and feel.

#### Reactive glaze

Reactive glazing is our absolute most worshipped glaze because its variegated colouring makes each piece subtly one of a kind. The final finish is unpredicted due to the non-formulaic firing in the kiln. Therefore, no two pieces of reactive glaze dinnerware are alike and will have unique traits and nuances.

The detailing of our Nordic Sea and Salt series is made by hand, making each piece unique.

Sometimes we let the colour be defined by the raw material, which by nature will give tiny variations in the tones of the series. For our Nordic Bistro dinnerware, we have added a transparent, glossy glaze that adds a beautiful depth to the natural colour and reveals imperfections in the raw material that is usually not visible.

Some of our tableware series are formed by grouting the material with high pressure into forms. In this process, minor dents will inevitably occur and are not perceived as production faults.

#### Dishwasher

All our tableware series are suitable for the dishwasher. However, temperature above 65 degrees can contribute to the crazing of the glaze and is therefore not recommended. We also recommend to unload the dishwasher when it has cooled down to avoid chipping.

#### Microwave

All our tableware is microwave safe. However, an effect above 675 Watt can overheat and damage the item and is not recommended.

#### Marks, Scratches and Stains

Plates and bowls will get cutlery marks and small scratches of usage. Especially unglazed and matt glazed surfaces are even more sensible compared to normal and glossy ceramic surfaces. Neither are perceived as production faults. The marks can to some extent be removed with Vienna chalk on white items or polishing material for glass ceramic cooking plates, but please remember to follow the instructions for use carefully.

#### Crazing glaze

Crazing is a network of fine hairline cracks that appear on the glaze surface. Tableware consists of a body of ceramics and a cover of glaze, and if the conditions for the body change more than the glaze, crazing occurs. Moisture can get into the piece if it gets soaked, causing the item to expand or contract, and if the ware is heated or cooled, use in a microwave or dishwasher can cause crazing over time.

#### Crazing can be caused by

- sudden change in temperature and humidity
- moisture damage if it has been soaked
- being bumped and moved around

Crazing generally happens with age. That's why you see vintage and antique items with crazing more often than new items. However, crazing glaze is not perceived as production faults.

## Cutlery

Our cutlery will serve you for years to come with proper care and use. Stainless steel needs to be understood by its name. Not stain-free, but stains less, and by stains, we mean rust. No steel alloy is 100% resistant to all the food or chemistry in our kitchen. It can erode the surface and cause rust stains. So please be aware that food acids found in ketchup, mustard, egg, lemon, etc. and ferrous and chlorinated water can attack steel and cause rust stains. Therefore, we recommend that the cutlery is rinsed or washed immediately after use.

Most of our cutlery is dishwasher safe but as with all cutlery, be careful using aggressive dishwasher detergents. We know it's more convenient to use the dishwasher than washing by hand, but it won't risk shortening its colour or lifespan.

Our cutlery ranges are manufactured from 18/8 chrome /nickel steel for the forks and spoons. To ensure the sharpness of our knives, we use special 13/0 chrome steel with carbon. You may therefore find that the blades are more susceptible to rust.

## Fiberclay

Fiberclay is an excellent material for outdoor furniture and planters. The mix of fiber and cement makes it solid and beautiful like concrete, but lightweight and easy to move.

Fiberclay is carefully maintained using a combination of wax and stone oil, providing protection against dirt and stains. In the event of minor cracks, a light sanding followed by wax application is recommended for repair. It is a natural product which comes with colour variations that patinate and erode over time in different weather conditions due to retained salts.

It's important to note that fibercement is not frost-resistant and storing it dry and frost-free during winter to ensure a long lifespan.

## Glassware

Most of our glassware is mouth-blown. Mouth-blowing is an old technique and is widely used. The process requires heated and liquid glass to be placed into a mould, where the glassblower blows the glass into its shape through a pipe. A mouth-blown series that greets the idiom and uniformity requires skilled artisans. The process is unique and evident in each glass and expressed in the minor variations in colour, size, thickness, and tiny bubbles. The natural irregularities remind us of our glasses' authenticity and tell the story of the artisan's relation to the glass.

## Dishwasher

Our glasses are dishwasher safe, and we always recommend the glass program or temperatures below 55 degrees to avoid glass plaque. Place your glasses well-spaced out in the dishwasher and ensure they are not touching each other or other objects. If available, use a stemware rack as it provides support and stops your glassware from moving around. We recommend taking the glasses out of the dishwasher or opening the lid once the washing program is finished, as the steam in the machine can stimulate the breakdown of the glass.

## Oiled Oak

Kitchen accessories made of oiled oak must be washed by hand. After use, wash them with a bit of dishwashing liquid, rinse the board in hot water, wipe clean, and allow to dry upright. To avoid cracking, drying, or warping, give them a little love from time to time by keeping the boards oiled - which is also essential to keep the wood's anti-microbial properties intact.

## Lacquered Veneer

Lacquered veneer ensures the uniqueness of every surface with varying grain patterns, which is part of the charm of the wood. When it comes to protecting the surface, you'll need to keep an eye on, moisture, heat, and sunlight.

Spilt liquids must be wiped away immediately. When treating stains, use a mild detergent and rinse with clean water. Avoid harsh detergents or products containing scouring powder, as this will cause dull, scratched, and damaged surfaces. It's also essential to protect the surface against the heat or steam from hot plates that can, over time, loosen the glue holding the veneer to the surface underneath. If exposed to direct sunlight over long periods, the colour of the surface can be subject to fading.

Lacquered veneer is only for indoor use.

## Lamps

All lamps are CE approved and suitable for 220-240 volt. Table and floor lamps have a two-pin euro plug. For indoor use only.

## Marble

Marble is a stunning material with natural variations making each piece unique. We recommend hand-washing marble cutting boards with a mild dishwashing liquid and a soft sponge. Marble is not suitable for dishwashers or exposure to drastic temperature changes, as it can cause cracks. Please use a knife carefully on marble cutting boards as it can damage the knife and scratch the cutting board's surface.



## Candles

Broste Copenhagen has a long tradition of producing candles with the best manufacturers in Europe. We use modern quality standards as a benchmark for all our candles. We work exclusively with selected raw materials such as fully refined paraffin wax, high-grade stearin, and pure cotton wicks in our production. We are committed to having our candles tested by neutral and independent product testing services to maintain our position.

All our candles are made without palm oil.

Our candles are tested according to the three EU norms:

EN 15493 specifications for fire safety  
EN 15426 specifications for sooting behaviour  
EN 15494 specifications for product safety labels

Additionally, to consistently ensure the high quality of our candles, our in-house quality management continually controls both finished candles and raw materials. All test results are documented accordingly. Reliable quality and continuous product development and improvement are the basic principles we have committed to throughout the years.

### Scented Candles

All scented candles are made from soy wax - a processed form of soybean oil. Soy wax is a natural wax made from a renewable and eco-friendly source. Burning soy candles does not increase the CO<sub>2</sub> level in the atmosphere.

NEVER FORGET A BURNING CANDLE,  
IT IS LIKE AN OPEN FIRE.

Never leave wick trimmings, matches, or any other material in the wax pool, as these can create a fire hazard.

Please always trim the wick to 1 cm before lighting the candle, and make sure that the wick is upright.

Pieces of wick that have been cut off or other items that fall into the candle wax can re-ignite, causing the candle flame to become much larger than is safe, even if it is in a container.

Dispose of all packing materials or foreign matter before lighting a candle. Some of our candles have a paper band wrapped around them or a wicked tag. Make sure to remove any of these items from your candles before lighting them, so they do not catch fire.

The wick is made so that the candle burns safely. If a wick becomes too short, it will produce a too small flame for the candle to burn correctly.

Extinguish the flame and carefully pour off the liquid wax to fix this. Relight the candle and allow it to burn for about one hour. If the flame is still too small, repeat the process until the flame can continue burning the wax it has melted with a regular size flame.

Prolonged exposure of candles to a temperature below minus degrees could cause the wax to crack.

## Important information – safety



Warning!



Never leave burning candles unattended.



Keep burning candles out of reach of children and pets.



Keep a distance of at least 10 cm between two lit candles.



Keep lit candles away from flammable materials and keep away from anything that can catch fire.



Trim wick down to a minimum of 1 cm and always trim the wick if candles give off sooty smoke.



Avoid sooty smoke, use a candle extinguisher instead of blowing out the candles.



Always place candles in steady candleholders that will not burn.



Do not place candles in a draught.



Do not leave candle in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °C. Candle will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.



Cut the edge of pillar candles down if it gets too high, so the candle burns evenly.

## Maintenance of upholstery furniture

We recommend tested and approved upholstery care kits for impregnation and stain cleaning. Do not rub too hard on the fabric when vacuuming or spot cleaning, as this may force pilling.

Remove non-greasy stains by carefully dabbing with a sponge wrung out in clean, warm water. If necessary, only use water and alkaline-free soap when treating stains and always rinse with clean water. Consult a professional if in doubt.

Vacuum the furniture regularly using the upholstery nozzle or brushing with a soft clothes brush – always in the direction of the nap to remove dust and avoid fluff and pilling.

Fabric upholstery does not benefit from standing in direct sunlight. Some fabrics will fade faster than others, but synthetic fibres and light colours will fade the least as a rule of thumb. Therefore, if the need is for a sofa that is exposed to a lot of sunlight, synthetic fibres will do the job better than natural fibres.

Wool fibre is a natural material with excellent properties besides being both warm and comforting. It is durable, elastic, and dirt-repellent due to the natural lanolin in the wool. Wool may initially release some excess fibres from the surface, called pilling. The piling does not affect the quality but is a sign of good and natural quality.

The polyester fibre is durable and easy to maintain. We highly recommend this fabric where there is a lot of wear. The Trevira CS fibre is a 100% inherently flame-retardant polyester with a strong environmental profile.

Velour fabric can become creased and crumbled during transportation and after sustained use. To rejuvenate velour and restore its pile, apply steam from an iron or a steamer from 2-3 cm. Then comb with a soft brush in the direction of the pile.

### Martindale

Durability is measured as Martindale. In the case of hard wear, the abrasion resistance (Martindale) should be above 20,000, but for daily use, abrasion resistance of 10,000 or more is enough. The abrasion resistance of our selected fabrics varies from 20,000 to 120,000 Martindale. Substances with Martindale higher than 80,000 are suitable for public use.

### Lightfastness

Lightfastness relates to the ability of a textile to retain its colour under light exposure and is ranged from 1 (poor) to 8 (excellent). The lower the lightfastness, the greater the risk that the fabric will fade with time.

### Pilling

Pilling is to which extent pills appear on the surface of the textile and are small accumulations of fibre, known as bobbles and lint balls, that emerge due to, e.g., wear, dirt, or the use of unsuitable cleaning detergent. Pilling is scaled from 1 (poor) to 5 (excellent).



## Our labels

### Oeko-Tex Standard

The Oeko-Tex Standard 100, developed by a group of European textile institutes, is a global testing and accreditation programme for screening harmful substances in consumer textiles. Products with the Oeko-Tex label are tested and guaranteed to be free from all harmful substances, including toxins and irritants.

### Nordic Swan

The Nordic swan is the official eco-label of the Nordic countries, ensuring products with minimal environmental impact and products checked for unhealthy and harmful substances.

### FSC

When you choose FSC® as a consumer or business, you are helping to ensure the natural and social working conditions in the forests that the wood originates. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce. FSC® is the environmental standard for responsible forest consumption. Please look for the FSC logo on our FSC certified products.

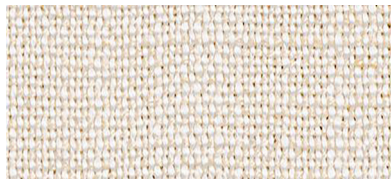
### Global Compact

We are pleased to confirm that Broste Copenhagen reaffirms its support of the Ten Principles of the United Nations Global Compact in Human Rights, Labour, Environment and Anti-Corruption. Please go to [www.brostecopenhagen.com](http://www.brostecopenhagen.com) for more info.



# Fabric Options

## TEXTILE SIENA



**Composition:** 54% Polyester, 36% Viscose, 10% Linen

**Martindale:** 90.000

**Lightfastness:** 4-5

**Pilling:** 3-4

### Certifications:

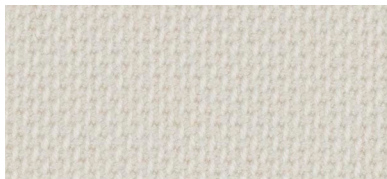
Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

BS5852

## TEXTILE GABRIEL SELECT



**Composition:** 85% New Zealand wool, 15% polyamide

**Martindale:** 200.000

**Lightfastness:** 5-8

**Pilling:** 4

### Certifications:

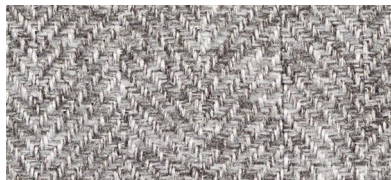
Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

BS5852-CRIB5

## TEXTILE TWEED



**Composition:** 100% polyester

**Martindale:** 100.000

**Lightfastness:** 4-5

**Pilling:** 4

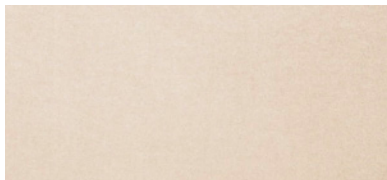
### Certifications:

Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

## TEXTILE VELVET



**Composition:** 100% Polyester

**Martindale:** 45.000

**Lightfastness:** 4-5

**Pilling:** 4

### Certifications:

Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

## TEXTILE CORSICA



**Composition:** 90% polyester, 10% cotton

**Martindale:** 90.000

**Lightfastness:** 5

**Pilling:** 3-4

### Certifications:

Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

# Colour Options

## TEXTILE SIENA

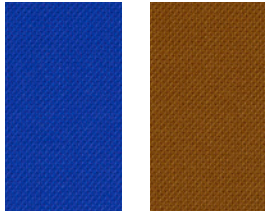


Light Blue

Latte

Ochre

## TEXTILE GABRIEL SELECT



Blue

Ochre

## TEXTILE TWEED

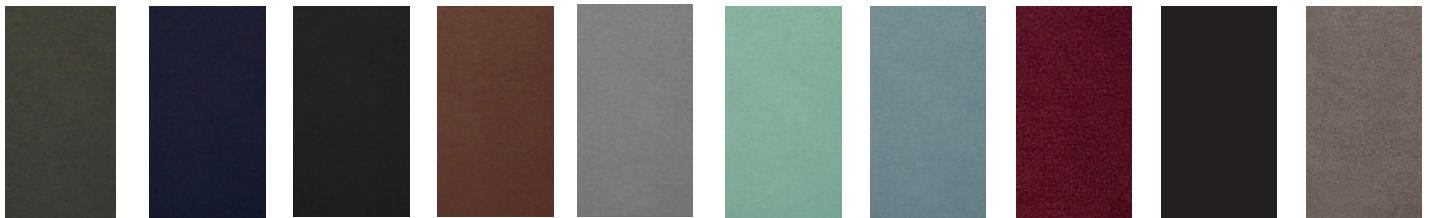


Grey

Beige

Navy

## TEXTILE VELVET



Grape Leaf

Insignia Blue

Magnet

Caramel Cafe

Drizzle

Chinois Green

Pastel Blue

Wild Ginger

Black

Light Grey

## TEXTILE CORSICA



Light Beige  
Melange

Beige  
Melange

Green  
Melange



## Headoffice

### Broste Copenhagen

Sydholmen 9-17  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00  
info@brostecph.com  
brostecopenhagen.com

## Sales

### Sales

Helle Hammerum  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 56  
E-mail: helleha@brostecph.com

## Showroom

by appointment only at

### Broste Copenhagen

Sydholmen 9-17  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark

### PR & Marketing

Gry Winther Nørholm  
Head of PR & Marketing  
E-mail: gwn@brostecph.com

## Sweden

### Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19  
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Mads With  
Mobile: +45 30 51 42 23  
E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

## Iceland

### Distributor

GER EHF  
Hulda Rós Hákonardóttir  
Bíldshöfði 20  
110 Reykjavík  
Phone: +354 558 1100  
E-mail: hulda@ger.is

## Norway

### Sales Agent

Hillestad A/S  
Phone: +47 37 08 10 20  
Fax: +47 37 08 24 70  
Mobile: +47 90 68 43 05  
E-mail: post@hillestad.no

### Key Account Manager

Grete Lillemoen Becke  
Mobile: +45 22 20 62 62  
E-mail: greteb@brostecph.com

## The Netherlands

### Sales Agent and Distributor

Rustik Lys B.V.  
Willem Kooiman  
Meer Landenweg 56,  
1187 ZR Amstelveen  
Phone: +31 (0)657 40 86 26  
E-mail: info@rustiklys.nl

## Austria

### Area Manager

Helle Haase  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 58  
E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Christa Gradl  
Phone +43 699190 68 597  
E-mail: office@gradl-handelsagentur.com

## Switzerland

### Area Manager

Helle Haase  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 58  
E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Barbara Carabelli  
Phone +41 794 23 37 39  
E-mail: info@carabelliconcept.ch

## Belgium / Luxembourg

### Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19  
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Patrick Michiels  
Phone: +32 (0) 4 96 39 61 68  
E-mail: michiels.pat@hotmail.com

## France

### Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers

Phone: +45 36 39 03 19

E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

### Le secteur Île de France,

#### Nord-Pas de Calais, Picardie & Haute Normandie

02-27-28-59-60-62-75-76-77-78-80-91-92-93-94-95

Lisbeth Alkjærsg Vad

Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37

Birgit Piccirillo

Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29

E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

### Le secteur Bretagne

14-22-29-35-44-49-50-53-56-61-72

Charlotte Motzkus Benoit

Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94

E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

### Le secteur Sud-Est

04-05-06-09-11-12-13-20-30-34-48-66-81-83-84

Lisbeth Saury

Phone: +33 (0) 6 74 35 46 03

E-mail: lisbeth.saury@gmail.com

### Le secteur Sud-Ouest

16-17-19-24-31-32-33-40-46-47-64-65-79-82-85

Charlotte Motzkus Benoit

Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94

E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

### Le secteur Alsace

08-10-21-25-51-52-54-55-57-67-68-70-88-89-90

Lisbeth Alkjærsg Vad

Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37

Birgit Piccirillo

Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29

E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

### Le secteur Centre

03-15-18-23-36-37-39-41-45-58-86-87

Sylvain Lecointre

Phone : +33 (0) 6 61 24 18 04

E-mail: sylvainlecoindre@orange.fr

### Le secteur Rhône-Alpes

01-07-26-38-39-42-43-63-69-71-73-74

Maud Pacquier

Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48

E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

## England

### Area Manager

Lisbeth Svane Cramer

Free Phone: 0800 0281403

Phone: +45 36 39 03 54

E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

### London & South East England

AL, BN, BR, CR, CT, DA, E, EC, EN, GU, HA, KT, ME, N, NW, RG, RH, SE, SG, SL, SM, SW, TN, TW, UB, W, WC

Gay Croker

Mobile: +44 (0)7860 356497

E-mail: gaycroker@outlook.com

### South West England

BA, BH, BS, CF, DT, EX, GY, JE, LD, NP, PL, PO, SA, SN, SO, SP, TA, TR, TQ

Stephanie Rose Gillard

Mobile: +44 (0)7739 989 826

E-mail: info@stephgillard.co.uk

### East Anglia

CB, CM, CO, HP, IG, IP, LN, LU, NR, MK, PE, RM, SS, WD

Tina & Charles Wagstaff

Phone: +44 (0)7793 488 457

E-mail: tinawagstaff@talktalk.net

E-mail: charleswagstaff1987@gmail.com

### Midlands

B, CV, DE, DY, GL, HR, LE, NG, NN, OX, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV

Marcus R. Johnson

Mobile: +44 (0)7825 107 536

E-mail: marcus.j@btinternet.com

### North West England,

#### North Wales and Isle of Man

BB, BL, CA, CH, CW, FY, IM, L, LA, LL, M, OL, PR, SK, WA, WN

David Roberts

Mobile: +44 (0)7980 570 652

E-mail: david@crc-solutions.co.uk

### North East England

BD, DH, DN, DL, HD, HG, HU, HX, LS, NE, S, SR, TS, WF, YO

Tina & Charles Wagstaff

Phone: +44 (0)7793 488 457

E-mail: tinawagstaff@talktalk.net

E-mail: charleswagstaff1987@gmail.com

## Scotland

### Sales Agent

AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA, KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, TD, ZE

Lucy Sharp

Mobile: +44 (0)7976 575 046

E-mail: lucy@sharpstuffsales.com

## Ireland / Northern Ireland

### Area Manager

Lisbeth Svane Cramer

Free Phone: 0800 0281403

Phone: +45 36 39 03 54

E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

John Brunswick

Phone: +353 45 864691

E-mail: info@cardboutique.ie



## Germany

### Area Manager

Helle Haase

Phone: +45 36 39 03 58

E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

### Agentur Gebiet 0+1+39+98+99

Handelsagentur Peter Nass

Phone: +49 309 710 51 43

Fax: +49 309 710 51 44

Mobile: +49 172 390 50 43

E-mail: peter.nass@pnp-hv.de

### Agentur Gebiet 2 + 30-32 + 37, 38

Handelsagentur Kathrin Timm

Phone: +49 4060 38490

Fax: +49 3212 411 26 50

Mobile: +49 171 411 26 50

E-mail: info@nordischeswohndesign.de

### Agentur Gebiet 33+4+5

Handelsagentur Karl Heinz Salscheider

Phone: +49 26 4295 6063

Fax: +49 26 4295 7048

Mobile: +49 173 809 8251

E-mail: ks@mail-buero.de

### Agentur Gebiet 66-69+7

Handelsagentur Kuhnle

Mobile: +49 163 3430620

Mobile: +49 163 3430628

E-mail: s.kuhnle@t-online.de

### Agentur Gebiet 8

Handelsagentur Petra Vindeby

Phone: +49 89 6349 9932

Fax: +49 89 6349 9933

Mobile: +49 179 1074461

E-mail: petra@vindeby.de

### Agentur Gebiet 34-36, 60-65+90-97

Handelsagentur Ulrich Blumenstock

Phone: +49 898 931 1049

Fax: +49 321 210 41609

Mobile: +49 151 121 05788

E-mail: ulrich.blumenstock@gmx.de

## Poland

### Area Manager

Lisbeth Svane Cramer

Phone: +45 36 39 03 54

E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Formes Małgorzata Bielec

ul. Gieysztora 6/lok.U5

02-999 Warszawa

Phone: + 48 728 511 941

E-mail: malgosia@formes.com.pl

## Czech Republic

### Distributor

Fantazie – bytove doplňky, s.r.o

Tr. Karla 1V. 222,

50002 Hradec Kralove

Phone: +420 495 221022

Fax: +420 495 221024

E-mail: info@ifantazie.cz

## Italy

### Area Manager

Paul Knudsen

E-mail: paulk@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Karoline Massa

Phone: +39 3355 848970

E-mail: info@mvh.it

## Spain & Portugal

### Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers

Phone: +45 36 39 03 19

E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Mads With

Mobil: +45 30 51 42 23

E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

## Greece

### Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers

Phone: +45 36 39 03 19

E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent

Andreas Beier Karakasoglou

Phone +30 2130307948

Mobile: +306942098727

E-mail: andreas@cortezzialiving.com

## Israel

### Distributor

Lisa Levin

Nahal Kidron 13

Hakishon 16

47314 Ramat Hasharon

Phone: +97 254 691 8977

E-mail: ldlsaimport@gmail.com

## Australia & New Zealand

### Distributor

May Time Ltd.

Adrienne Mamo

P.O Box 74208 GreenLane,  
Auckland 1546

Phone: +64 95 26 42 74

Mobile: +64 21 58 72 38

Fax: +64 95 25 42 11

E-mail: info@maytime.co.nz

## USA & Canada

NORMODE

Johan Moeller Jensen

Leading Nordic Brands

4380 International Parkway

Suite C Atlanta, GA 30354

USA

Phone: 770-989-1038

Mobile: 404-401-7481

E-mail: johan@normode.com

## Other Countries

Phone: +45 36 39 03 00

E-mail: info@brostecph.com

## Shopping 24/7

[brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)

In order to obtain your login and password, please contact our sales support

### Sales Support

[info@brostecph.com](mailto:info@brostecph.com)

### Online ordering advantages

- Shopping 24/7
- No waiting time
- Fast delivery
- Easy to reorder, using your customised list of favourite items
- Unique access to special deals
- Inspiration, tips and trends
- Summary of precedent/previous order

## Sales & Delivery Terms

[brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)

Prices in the catalogue are net prices and excluding VAT. Prices are valid from January 1st 2024 – June 30st 2024. Due to the fluctuations in the global foreign exchange markets, and due to the rising raw material prices, we reserve the right to change prices without prior notice.

We take reservations for any typographical errors.

## Contributors

### Photographer

Mikkel Tjellesen

### Stylist

Kristina Dam  
Broste Copenhagen

### Graphic design

Mia Dam  
Broste Copenhagen

### Printed by

Frederiksberg Bogtrykkeri A/S

## Connect With Us

-  [brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)
-  [info@brostecph.com](mailto:info@brostecph.com)
-  [facebook.com/Broste.Copenhagen](https://facebook.com/Broste.Copenhagen)
-  [instagram.com/brostecph](https://instagram.com/brostecph)
-  [pinterest.com/brostecph](https://pinterest.com/brostecph)

### Broste Copenhagen A/S

Sydholmen 9-17  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00  
[brostecopenhagen.com](http://brostecopenhagen.com)





**B**







BROSTE COPENHAGEN